



ConTeXt

befehle

DE

ConTeXt

befehle

language : de / deutsch
version : 8. Juni 2020
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\SECTION [..., ¹ ...] {.. ² .} 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
\SECTION [...,.. [*] ...,..] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
\chapter [...,.. [*] ...,..] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT
\part [...,.. [*] ...,..] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT
\section [...,.. [*] ...,..] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT

```
\subject [.,..*=.,..]  
*   titel      = TEXT  
    bookmark   = TEXT  
    beschriftung = TEXT  
    liste      = TEXT  
    referenz    = REFERENCE  
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [.,..*=.,..]  
*   titel      = TEXT  
    bookmark   = TEXT  
    beschriftung = TEXT  
    liste      = TEXT  
    referenz    = REFERENCE  
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [.,..*=.,..]  
*   titel      = TEXT  
    bookmark   = TEXT  
    beschriftung = TEXT  
    liste      = TEXT  
    referenz    = REFERENCE  
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [.,..*=.,..]  
*   titel      = TEXT  
    bookmark   = TEXT  
    beschriftung = TEXT  
    liste      = TEXT  
    referenz    = REFERENCE  
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [.,..*=.,..]  
*   titel      = TEXT  
    bookmark   = TEXT  
    beschriftung = TEXT  
    liste      = TEXT  
    referenz    = REFERENCE  
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [.,..*=.,..]  
*   titel      = TEXT  
    bookmark   = TEXT  
    beschriftung = TEXT  
    liste      = TEXT  
    referenz    = REFERENCE  
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [.,..*=.,..]  
*   titel      = TEXT  
    bookmark   = TEXT  
    beschriftung = TEXT  
    liste      = TEXT  
    referenz    = REFERENCE  
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [.,..*=.,..]  
*   titel      = TEXT  
    bookmark   = TEXT  
    beschriftung = TEXT  
    liste      = TEXT  
    referenz    = REFERENCE  
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\title [...,..1...,...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenenummer = TEXT

`\chapter [...,..1...] {...2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

<code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\title [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * an aus ja fest
<code>\actualday</code>
<code>\actualmonth</code>
<code>\actualyear</code>
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein OPT 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addfontpath [...,*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\addtocommalist {...¹} \...²..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \... {...³}</code> 1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹,...¹,...] [...²]</code> 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{PPT} alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 default category entry ^{PPT} kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\alwayscite [...1...2] [...]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1] [...2]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2] [...3...4]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\amgitterausrichten [...1] {...2}
1  normal standard ja strengOPT tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box
   min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

\amgitterausrichten [...1,...2] {...3}
1  inherits: \definegridsnappingFWT
2  CONTENT

```

\ampersand

```

\anchor [...1] [...2...3...4] {...5}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmteitn
4  CONTENT

```

\antiqua

```

\appendetoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

```

\appendtocommalist {...1} \...2
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME

```

<code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytocharacters \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringword \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytowords \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\arg {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asciistr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...]</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 klein mittel gross TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
<code>\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}</code> 1 passend breit DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
<code>\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\astype {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ATTACHMENT [...]\^1... \^2...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\attachment [...]\^1... \^2...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\aufseite [...]</code> * REFERENCE

\backslash ausfuelltext [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \stellegefuehltesrechteck ^{OPT} kein ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash ausschnitt [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \stelleaufschnitt ^{OPT} ein 2 CONTENT
\backslash autocap {...} * TEXT
\backslash autodirhbox ... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash autodirvbox ... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash autodirvtop ... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash autoinsertnextspace
\backslash autointegral {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash automathematics {...} * CONTENT
\backslash autoorientation {...} * normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
\backslash autopagestaterealsepage {...} * NAME
\backslash autopagestaterealsepageorder {...} * NAME
\backslash autosetups {...,*...} * NAME
\backslash autostarttext ... \autostoptext
\backslash availablehsize
\backslash averagecharwidth
\backslash BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL
\backslash Big ... * CHARACTER

<code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Buchstabe {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Buchstaben {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overbar {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\overbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\basegrid [...,...*=...]</code> * nx = NUMMER * ny = NUMBER * dx = NUMBER * dy = NUMBER * faktor = NUMBER * format = NUMBER * xschritt = NUMBER * yschritt = NUMBER * offset = DIMENSION * xoffset = DIMENSION * yoffset = DIMENSION * ausrichtung = mittig * einheit = cm mm in pc pt bp * stil = STYLE BEFEHL * farbe = COLOR * linienfarbe = COLOR * liniendicke = DIMENSION
<code>\baselinebottom</code>

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
```

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash bbordermatrix \{...\}}}$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{b}\mathrm{b}\mathrm{o}\mathrm{x}\ \{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

`\bearbeitebloecke` [¹...] [²...] [³...=...]

`\beforesplitstring` ... ¹ `\at` ... ² `\to` ³ ...

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
```

$$\backslash beginBLOCK \left[\dots, \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right] \dots \backslash endBLOCK$$

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

```
\behaltebloecke [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

$$\backslash \text{bei } \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} [\overset{3}{\dots}]$$

```
\bemerkung (...1...) (...2...) [...3...] {...4...}
```

```
\benutzeverzeichnis [...*,...]
```

* PATH

$$\backslash\textit{BESCHREIBUNG} [\dots]^1, \dots] \{\dots\}^2 \dots^3 \backslash\text{par}$$

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

$$\backslash\text{beschriftung} \left(\dots^1, \dots \right) \left(\dots^2, \dots \right) \left[\dots^3 \right]$$

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

`\bestimmekopfnummer [..]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\bestimmelistencharakteristika [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 LISTE

```
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [...] [...2...,...]
```

1 NAME

```
2 language      = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
```

```
methode      = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
```

```
numberorder = ziffern
```

```
compress      = ja nein alles
```

```
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
```

`\bigbodyfont`

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash bigg}} \dots^*$$

* CHARACTER

\bigger

$$\backslash\mathrm{biggl} \dots^*$$

* CHARACTER

$$\backslash\mathrm{biggm} \dots$$

* CHARACTER

$$\backslash\mathrm{biggr} \dots^*$$

* CHARACTER

$$\backslash\mathrm{bigl} \dots^*$$

* CHARACTER

$$\bigm \dots^*$$

* CHARACTER

$$\backslash bigr \dots^*$$

* CHARACTER

\bigskip

`\bildschirm [...,*,...]`

```
* inherits: \seiteOPT
```

<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,...] {².}</code> 1 farbe = rgb cmyk grau breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanko [...*,...]</code> * einstellung ^{OPT} selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,¹...,...] {².}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\bookmark [¹.] {².}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... \²... \³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...¹,...] \²... {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {[*]...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\FRACTION {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
<code>\binom {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dbinom {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dfrac {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\frac {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\sfrac {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\tbinom {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\xfrac {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash bTABLE [,...,*...,...] \dots \backslash eTABLE$ * inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE^{OPT}$
$\backslash bTABLEbody [,...,*...,...] \dots \backslash eTABLEbody$ * inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE^{PPT}$
$\backslash bTABLEfoot [,...,*...,...] \dots \backslash eTABLEfoot$ * inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE^{PPT}$
$\backslash bTABLEhead [,...,*...,...] \dots \backslash eTABLEhead$ * inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE^{PPT}$
$\backslash bTABLEnested [,...,*...,...] \dots \backslash eTABLEnested$ * inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE^{OPT}$
$\backslash bTABLEnext [,...,*...,...] \dots \backslash eTABLEnext$ * inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE^{PPT}$
$\backslash bTC [,...,*...,...] \dots \backslash eTC$ * inherits: $\backslash PTD$
$\backslash bTD [,...,*...,...] \dots \backslash eTD$ * nx = $\backslash NUMBER^{OPT}$ ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER aktion = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash bTDs [...*] \dots \backslash eTDs$ * NAME
$\backslash bTH [,...,*...,...] \dots \backslash eTH$ * inherits: $\backslash PTD$
$\backslash bTN [,...,*...,...] \dots \backslash eTN$ * inherits: $\backslash PTD$
$\backslash bTR [,...,*...,...] \dots \backslash eTR$ * inherits: $\backslash PTD \backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash bTRs [...*] \dots \backslash eTRs$ * NAME
$\backslash bTX [,...,*...,...] \dots \backslash eTX$ * inherits: $\backslash PTD$
$\backslash bTY [,...,*...,...] \dots \backslash eTY$ * inherits: $\backslash PTD \backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash btxabbreviatedjournal \{...\}$ * NAME

\btxaddjournal [...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\btxalwayscitation [...]¹ [...] [...]

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...]¹ [...]

- 1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...]¹ [...] [...]² [...]

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

- * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 immer doppelseitig
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 immer doppelseitig
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

* NAME

\btxfield {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

* volume pages

<code>\btxflush {...}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\btxflushauthor [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 num normal normalshort ^{off} inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor
<code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code> * autor editor
<code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code> * autor editor
<code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code> * autor editor
<code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code> * autor editor
<code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code> * autor editor
<code>\btxflushsuffix</code>
<code>\btxfoundname {...}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code> * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\btxhiddencitation [...[*]]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...¹...²] [...²]</code> 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{off} alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 default category entry ^{off} kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code> * REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCEOPT
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  default category entryOPT kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

`* FILE`

`\btxoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2...]`

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

`* FILE`

`\btxsetup {...}`

`* NAME`

`\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCEOPT
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1  default category entryOPT kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\buchstabe {...}`

* NUMMER

`\buchstaben {...}`

* NUMMER

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

```
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

```
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\Caps {...}`

* TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\cfrac [\¹...] {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 l c r l ^{OPT} l c l r c l c c c r r l r c r r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [\¹...] {\²...}</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedblank [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \blanko
<code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * ja nein auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checkvariables [...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\chem {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemical [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹...²...] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹...] [...²...] 1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹...²...] [...²...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...¹...²...] [...²...] 1 referenz OPT= REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

<code>\cite [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 default ^{OPT} category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\cite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\cite [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code> 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\clap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\classfont {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\cldcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\cldcontext {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\cldloadfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\clippedoverlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\collect {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\collectedtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setupcollect ^{OPT} 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\colored [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 inherits: \definieredefarbe 2 CONTENT

<code>\colored [.¹.] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [.¹.] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...,[*]...]</code> * ja nein einstellung ^{OPT} lokal zwingt erste letzte NUMMER NAME
<code>\columnsetspanwidth {.[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\combinepages [.¹.] [...,²...^{OPT},...]</code> 1 FILE 2 alternative = a b c horizontal vertikal n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER abstand = DIMENSION oben = BEFEHL unten = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL zwischen = BEFEHL rahmen = an aus hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...^{OPT},...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\comparedimension {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\comparedimensioneps {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\completebtxrendering [.¹.] [...,²...^{OPT},...^{OPT},...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\vollendeCOMBINEDLIST [...,[*]...^{OPT},...]</code> * inherits: \stellezusammengestellt ^{OPT} eliste ^{OPT} ein instances: content
<code>\vollendecontent [...,[*]...^{OPT},...]</code> * inherits: \stellezusammengestellt ^{OPT} eliste ^{OPT} ein
<code>\completelist [.¹.] [...,²...^{OPT},...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stelleliste ^{OPT} ein

\completelistofFLOATS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein ^{OPT} instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
\completelistofchemicals [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein ^{OPT}
\completelistoffigures [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein ^{OPT}
\completelistofgraphics [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein ^{OPT}
\completelistofintermezzi [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein ^{OPT}
\completelistoftables [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellelisteein ^{OPT}
\completelistofpublications [... ¹] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
\completelistofsorts [... ¹] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stellesortierein
\completelistofSORTS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellesortierein ^{OPT} instances: logos
\completelistoflogos [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellesortierein ^{OPT}
\completelistofsynonyms [... ¹] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stellesynonymein
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellesynonymein ^{OPT} instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellesynonymein ^{OPT}
\completepagenumber
\completeregister [... ¹] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
\vollendeREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein ^{OPT} instances: index
\vollendeindex [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein ^{OPT}

<pre>\complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\composedcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\composedlayer {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\compresult</pre>
<pre>\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...,¹...] [...,²_{OPT}...] {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\convertargument ¹... \to ²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertcommand \¹... \to ²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertedcounter [¹...] [...,²_{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>

$\backslash\text{converteddimen}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles 3 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ $\{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ $.^1.$ \to $.^2.$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $.^3.$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash copyunittext$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash copypages$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE 2 beschriftung = an aus offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash copyparameters$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash copyposition$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash copysetups$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash countersubs$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash counttoken$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash counttokens$ ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash cramped$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash crampedclap$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash crampedllap$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash crampedrlap$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash crlf$
$\backslash crlfplaceholder$
$\backslash ctop$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ctxcommand$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxfunction {...} * NAME
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
\CTXFUNCTION
\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface

<code>\currentLABEL [...,¹...] {..²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {..}</code> * nummer text seitennummer alles
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {..}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {..}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* CHARACTER

```

1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  KEY realpage

```

```

1  d = NUMBER                                OPT
   m = NUMBER
   y = NUMBER
2  inherits: \heutigesdatum

```

* NUMMER

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER
3	NUMMER

* NUMMER

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER

* CHARACTER

* CHARACTER

* CSNAME

1	NAME	OPT
2	NUMMER	

* NAME

* NAME

\decrement (...,*...) * CSNAME NUMBER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\defconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\defineactivecharacter \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\definealternativestyle [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\defineanchor [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
\defineattachment [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
\defineattribute [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] 1 NAME 2 lokal global public private pickup
\definebackground [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellehintergrundein
\definebar [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar

\definebodyfontswitch [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \stellefließstextein

\definebreakpoint [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nlinks = NUMMER
nrechts = NUMMER
links = BEFEHL
mittig = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
range = ja nein
language = SPRACHE

\definebreakpoints [^{*}...]

- * NAME

\definebtx [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

\definebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

\definebtxregister [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

\definebtxrendering [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\definebutton [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

\definecapitals [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleversalienein

\definecharacterkerning [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\definecharacterspacing [^{*}...]

- * NAME

\definechemical [¹...] {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\definechemicals [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

<pre> \definechemicalsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ja nein einstellung lokal zwingt erste letzte NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellekommentarein </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [...]*`

- * FONT OPT

`\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMBER OPT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexpansion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuexpansion

`\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math matematik
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = default auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = ja nein
zwinge = ja nein
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math matematik
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

<pre> \definefieldbody [...] [.².] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \definefieldbodyset [...] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefieldcategory [...] [.².] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definefileconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefilefallback [...] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefilesynonym [...] [.².] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefiller [...] [.².] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfiller </pre>
<pre> \definefirstline [...] [.².] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfirstline </pre>
<pre> \definefittingpage [...] [.².] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \definefontalternative [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefontfallback [...] [.².] [...,³...] [...,⁴...,...] 1 NAME 2 FONT NAME 3 NAME NUMMER 4 rscale = NUMMER zwinge = ja nein check = ja nein offset = NUMMER NAME target = NUMMER NAME features = NAME faktor = NUMMER methode = lowercase uppercase </pre>

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
  math mathematik
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
  designsize = default auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
  math mathematik
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

\definefontfeature [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto kein
    liga         = ja nein
    kern         = ja nein
    extrakerns   = ja nein
    tlig         = ja nein
    trep         = ja nein
    missing      = ja nein
    dummies      = ja nein
    analyze      = ja nein
    unicoding    = ja nein
    expansion    = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = ja nein
    realdimensions = ja nein
    itlc         = ja nein
    textitalics  = ja nein
    mathitalics  = ja nein
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER strut
    boundingbox   = ja nein hintergrund rahmen leer COLOR
    compose      = ja nein
    char-ligatures = ja nein
    compat-ligatures = ja nein
    goodies       = FILE
    extrafeatures = ja nein
    featureset    = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = ja nein auto
    devanagari    = ja nein
    features     = ja nein
    tcom         = ja nein
    anum         = ja nein
    mathsize     = ja nein
    decomposehangul = ja nein
    mathalternatives = ja nein
    mathgaps     = ja nein
    checkmarks   = ja nein
    uppercasing  = ja nein
    lowercasing  = ja nein
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = ja nein
    metapost     = NAME
    NAME         = ja nein

```

\definefontfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto default

```

\definefontsize [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\definefontsolution [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

```

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\defineformulaframed [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframedcontent [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

\defineframedtable [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefrozenfont [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FONT

\defineglobalcolor [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definierefarbe

\defineglobalcolor [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definegridsnapping [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth
oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER
bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

\definehelp [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

\definehigh [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

\definehighlight [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

\definehspace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

\definehyphenationfeatures [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = ja alles TEXT
joiners = ja alles TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein
rechtekante = tex
rightchars = wort NUMMER

\defineindentedtext [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen
toggle DIMENSION

\defineinitial [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsein

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellepostenein

```

```

\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\definelayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelayout [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellelayoutein

```

```

\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilennumerierungein

```

```

\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenein

```

```

\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```



```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ..
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha innen nothing limop nolop box
3 eins zwei
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 beide vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 beide vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 oben vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 oben vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

<pre> \definemathstyle [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross </pre>
<pre> \definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definemathunder [...] [...] [...] 1 unten vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 unten vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1 breit OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 ja nein behalte </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definierefarbe 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definierefarbe </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>

\definenamespace [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 name = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stil = ja nein
befehl = ja nein liste
setup = ja nein liste
set = ja nein liste
rahmen = ja nein

\definennarrower [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleengerein

\definernote [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

\defineorientation [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuorientation

\defineornament [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\defineornament [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

\defineoutputroutine [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]

* KEY

\definepage [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko
einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop xy

\definepagechecker [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepagecolumns [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

\definepageinjection [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 horizontal vertikal
3 DIMENSION

\definepagestate [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineparbuilder [...]

* NAME

\defineperiodkerning [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

\defineplacement [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellepositionierenein

\defineprefixset [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definierefarbe

<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineruby [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupruby </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \defineschriftsynonym [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto default </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscrip </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>

\definesidebar [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 ja nein
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

\definesubformula [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 ja nein
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [¹...] [²...²...]

1 NAME
2 lokal global public private pickup

\definesystemconstant {^{*}...}

* NAME

\definesystemvariable {^{*}...}

* NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [¹...] [²...²...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetextbackground [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

<pre> \definetextnote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextnote </pre>
<pre> \definetokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelletipein </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 default dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto default richtung = beide </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre>

<pre> \defineuserdata [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupuserdata </pre>
<pre> \defineuserdataalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative </pre>
<pre> \defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer </pre>
<pre> \definevspace [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definevspacing [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \definevspacingamount [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definetable [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \definieraabbsymbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \externeabbildung </pre>
<pre> \definiereaetsae [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleaetsaezin </pre>
<pre> \definiereaabschnitt [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiereaabschnittsblock [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \definiereaakzent 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definiereaefehl 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \definieredeschreibung [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdescription </pre>
<pre> \definieredeschreibungen [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupdescription </pre>
<pre> \definieredeschriftung [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 BESCHRIFTUNG 3 inherits: \stellebeschriftungein </pre>
<pre> \definierereblock [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleblockein </pre>
<pre> \definierefarbe [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 r = NUMMER g = NUMMER b = NUMMER c = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER k = NUMMER h = NUMMER s = NUMMER v = NUMMER w = NUMMER x = NUMMER a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definierefarbengruppe [...] [...] [x:y:z,...] 1 NAME 2 grau rgb cmyk spot 3 TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definierefarbe [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definierefeld [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 radio unter text zeile push check signature 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definierefeldstapel [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>

```

\definierrefliesstext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME default OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definierrefliesstextumgebung [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 default DIMENSION
3 gross = DIMENSION NUMMER
klein = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
zeilenabstande = DIMENSION
em = geneigt italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definierrefliesstext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME default OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \stelllegleitobjektein
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definierehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definierereinteraktionsmenue [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

```

```

\definierekonversion [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

```

```
\definiererekonversion [...] [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definierelabel [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiereliste [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\definieren [...] \{} {}
1  NUMMER      OPT
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\definierenummerierung [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiereoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\definierepalette [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definierepalette [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definierepapierformat [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  breite  = DIMENSION
   hoehe   = DIMENSION
   oben    = BEFEHL
   unten   = BEFEHL
   links   = BEFEHL
   rechts  = BEFEHL
   abstand = DIMENSION
   seite   = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
   papier  = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definierepapierformat [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \stellepapierformatein
3  inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definiereprofil [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definiereprogramme [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

<pre> \definierepuffer [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 BUFFER 3 inherits: \stellepufferein </pre>
<pre> \definierereferenz [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definierereferenzformat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>
<pre> \definiereregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleregisterein </pre>
<pre> \definiereschrift [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein </pre>
<pre> \definiereschriftstil [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiereschrift [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definieresortieren [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 kein CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definierestartstop [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definierestil [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definieresubfeld [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definieresymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definieresynonyme [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>

\definieretabellenvorlage [...]¹ [|...|]² [...]³ [...]⁴

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\definieretabulator [...]¹ [...]² [|...|]³

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 TEMPLATE

\definieretext [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵ [...]⁶ [...]⁷

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten OPT
- 3 text marginalie kante OPT
- 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL OPT
- 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL OPT
- 6 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL OPT
- 7 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL OPT

\definieretippen [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \stelletippenein

\definiereueberschrift [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT OPT
- 3 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

\definiereumbruch [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \stelleumbruchein

\definiereumrahmt [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\definiereumrahmtertext [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definierezeichen ...¹ ...²

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

\definierzusammengestellteliste [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein

\delimited [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\aside [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockquote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMBER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} \...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR

\directcolored [...,*...] * inherits: \definierfarbe
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummysparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...} * CONTENT
\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME

\disableexperiments [...,*,...] * NAME
\disablemode [...,*,...] * NAME
\disableoutputstream
\disableparpositions
\disableregime
\disabletrackers [...,*,...] * NAME
\displaymath {...} * CONTENT
\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT
\displaymessage {...} * TEXT
\disposeuatable *.. * CSNAME
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
\doadaptleftskip {...} * ja nein standard DIMENSION
\doadaptrightskip {...} * ja nein standard DIMENSION
\doaddfeature [...,*,...] * NAME
\doassign [... ¹] [... ² .. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doassignempty [... ¹] [... ² .. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT
\docheckedpair {...,*,...} * TEXT
\documentvariable {...} * KEY
\dodoubleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \ ¹ ... [..., ² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \ ¹ ... [..., ² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
\dofastloopcs { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute {...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {...} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \ ³ ... 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]

* TEXT

OPT

\doif {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelsecs {...¹} \... \...³..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

\doifblackelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \... {...5}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignmentcs {...¹} \²... \³...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\doifelseblack {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseframed \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}

1 normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME alles
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserrightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserrightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelse setups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \^1... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifsettopofpage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptytoks \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>


```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.^ \.^
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\doiffaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnextoptionalcselect \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {..., ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallmodes {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {..., ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotcommandhandler \ ¹ ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE
\doifnotcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {..., ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE

<pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpageelse {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME alles
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpageelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttopleftinboxelse ... {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifvariable { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifvariableelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doindentation
\dollar
\doloop {*.} * BEFEHL
\doloopoverlist {... ¹ ,...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
\donothing
\dontconvertfont
\dontleavehmode
\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups
\dopositionaction {*.} * NAME
\doprocesslocalsetups {...*,...} * NAME
\doquadrupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquadrupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquadruplegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {*...}`

* ja nein standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {*...}`

* ja nein standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}`

* inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

<pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doseventupleargument \.¹. [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵ [...]⁶ [...]⁷ [...]⁸ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doseventupleempty \.¹. [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵ [...]⁶ [...]⁷ [...]⁸ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosingleargument \.¹. [...]² 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosingleempty \.¹. [...]² 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosinglegroupempty \.¹. {...}² 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosixtupleargument \.¹. [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵ [...]⁶ [...]⁷ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dosixtupleempty \.¹. [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵ [...]⁶ [...]⁷ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dostarttagged {...}¹ {...}² ... \dostoptagged 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \dostepwiserecurse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \dosubtractfeature {...,*...} * NAME </pre>

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

<code>\dowithpargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \dots²</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\drehen [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelledrehenein 2 CONTENT
<code>\duennelinie</code>
<code>\duennerumriss [...[*]...^{OPT}...]</code> * inherits: \stelleduennerumrissein
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \dots¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\einezeile [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedsteptime</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>

<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\erhoehen *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\erhoehen (...*,...)</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\ersteunterseite</code>
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹... {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandfontsynonym \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

<pre> \expdoif {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \expdoifelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \expdoifelseinset {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \expdoifinsetelse {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \expdoifnot {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionminheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionparameter {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \externeabbildung [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>

\farbbalken [... ¹ ,...] * COLOR
\farbe [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\farbewert {... ¹ } * COLOR
\fastdecrement \... * CSNAME
\fastincrement \... * CSNAME
\fastlocalframed [... ¹] [... ² ,... ³] {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\fastloopfinal
\fastloopindex
\fastscale {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
\fastsetup {... ¹ } * NAME
\fastsetupwithargument {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {... ¹ } * x xx klein gross script scriptscript
\fastsxsy {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\feature [... ¹] [... ² ,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2 NAME
\feature {... ¹ } {... ² ,...} 1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2 NAME
\feld [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT

\backslash feldstapel [¹ ...] [² ...,...] [³ ...,... ₌ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
\backslash fence
\backslash fenced [¹] { ² .} 1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash FENCE {.*} * CONTENT
\backslash festesspatium
\backslash fetchallmarkings [¹] [² .] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME NUMMER
\backslash fetchallmarks [.*] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\backslash fetchmark [¹] [² .] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\backslash fetchmarking [¹] [² .] [³ .] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME NUMMER 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\backslash fetchonemark [¹] [² .] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\backslash fetchonemarking [¹] [² .] [³ .] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME NUMMER 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\backslash fetchruntinecommand \ ¹ ... { ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
\backslash fetchtwomarkings [¹] [² .] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME NUMMER
\backslash fetchtwomarks [.*] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\backslash fett
\backslash fettgeneigt

<code>\fettitalic</code>
<code>\fieldbody [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\fifthoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fifthofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \externeabbildung
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \filledhboxm ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...] * sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME </pre>
<pre> \fillupto [¹...] {²...} 1 sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...} 1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...³...] 1 FILE OPT 2 gerade ungerade NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3 breite = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {¹...} * default text titel nummer seite realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \finishregisterentry [¹...] [...,²...²...] [...,³...³...] 1 NAME OPT 2 label = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternative = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \firstcharacter </pre>
<pre> \firstcounter [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \firstcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>

\firstinlist [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber

<code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmt ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\folgendeunterseite</code>
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...¹,...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...,*...,...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...¹] [...,*...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\format [...¹] [...,*...,...²] {...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
<code>\formel [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 gepackt tight ^{OPT} mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein 2 CONTENT
<code>\formelnummer [...,*...,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\foundbox {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

<p><code>\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\frameddimension {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\framedparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\freezedimenmacro \¹... \²...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\freezemeasure [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\frenchspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\fromlinenote [¹] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\frozenhbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\frule \relax</code></p> <p>* width_␣DIMENSION height_␣DIMENSION depth_␣DIMENSION radius_␣DIMENSION line_␣DIMENSION type_␣TEXT data_␣TEXT name_␣TEXT radius_␣DIMENSION corner_␣TEXT</p>
<p><code>\GetPar</code></p>
<p><code>\GotoPar</code></p>
<p><code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

\gefuehltesrechteck [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \stellegefuehltesrechteck ^{OPT} ein OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\gefuehltezeile [... [*] ... [*] ...] * inherits: \stellegefuehltezeileein
\geneigt
\geneigtfett
\gestreckt [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstretched ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT
\getboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT
\getcommacommandsize [...*,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...*,...] * BEFEHL
\getdatavalue {...} * NAME
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMBER
\getdummyparameters [...,.. [*] ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromluatable \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMBER
\getfromtwopassdata {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getglyphdirect {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getinlineuserdata
\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME

\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMBER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getobject {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getpaletsize [...] * NAME
\getparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \... {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER

<pre> \getrandomdimen \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {*...} * default text titel nummer seite realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {*...} * NAME </pre>

<code>\getuserdata</code>
<code>\getuvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getvariable {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
<code>\getxparameters [...] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\gitter [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \base ^{OPT} grid
<code>\globaldisablemode [...,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalenablemode [...,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalletempty *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\globalpopmacro *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpreventmode [...,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...] *..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\globalpushmacro *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\globalswapcounts *.. *..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

* TEXT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT

* TEXT	OPT
--------	-----

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT
8	CONTENT
9	CONTENT
10	CONTENT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

* CSNAME

* CONTENT

<code>\grabbufferdata</code> [¹ ...] [²] [³] [⁴] 1 CATEGORY OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\grabbufferdatadirect</code> {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\grabuntil</code> { ¹ } \ ² .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\graufarbe</code> [¹] { ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\grave</code> {...} * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue</code> {...} * COLOR
<code>\greedystring</code> ¹ \at ² \to \ ³ \and \ ⁴ .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\gross</code> ... * CHARACTER
<code>\grotesk</code>
<code>\groupedcommand</code> { ¹ } { ² } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx</code> ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly</code> ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\haarlinie</code>
<code>\hairspace</code>

<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\handschrift</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\hauptsprache [...]</code> <code>* SPRACHE</code>
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 TEXT ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>

<code>\headvbox ... {¹... {²...}}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\heutigesdatum [...[*]...]</code> * jahr y yy Y YY monat ^{OPT} month:mnem month:jalali m m:mnem m:jalali MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem w w:mnem WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem W merkmal spatium _ TEXT jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\heutigeskopfnummer</code>
<code>\hexnumber {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hexstringtonumber {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hglue ...[*]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {[*]...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\hilfetext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 links rechts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hintergrund {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\HINTERGRUND {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: hintergrund
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hoch {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
<code>\unitshigh {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\holebeschriftung [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 seite NAME NUMBER 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\holepuffer [...][*]...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT}
<code>\getBUFFER</code>
<code>\getBUFFER</code>
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...][*]...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...][*]...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hpackbox</code>
<code>\hpackedbox</code>

<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...}^{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...}^{...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...]^{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence endfassung NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\idxfromluatable ¹... ²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\ifassignment ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialsypesetting ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\imumriss [...¹...²...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelle ^{OPT} umrahmtein 2 CONTENT
<code>\in {¹...} {²...} [...³...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includesvgbuffer [...¹...] [...²...³...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 offset = DIMENSION 3 ^{OPT}

<code>\includesvgfile [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = DIMENSION
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...]¹ [...]²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [..., ...]¹</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertpages [¹...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMBER 3 breite = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
<code>\inspectluatable *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ¹.. {²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\installautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\installautosetuphandler \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installieresprache [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellespracheein </pre>
<pre> \installieresprache [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installmacrostack *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ¹... {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

```

1  CSNAME
2  NAME

```

1	NAME
2	BEFEHL

```

1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME

```

```

1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME

```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

1	CSNAME
2	NAME
3	CSNAME

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL

```

1	NAME
2	BEFEHL

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

* NUMMER

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
```

<code>\interaktionsknopfe [...¹...²...] [...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsknopf _{BE} kein 2 seite unterseite REFERENCE
<code>\interaktionsmenue [...¹] [...²...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\interwordspaceafter</code>
<code>\interwordspacebefore</code>
<code>\interwordspaces {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\interwordspacesafter {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\interwordspacesbefore {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\invokepagehandler {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 normal kein NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\inzeile {...¹} [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\irgendwo {...¹} {...²} [...³...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\italicfett</code>
<code>\itemtag [...[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kalligraphie</code>

\kap {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keepunwantedspaces
\keinekopfundfusszeilen
\keinspatium
\keinzeilenobenundunten
\kerncharacters [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
\klein
\kleinfett
\kleinfettgeneigt
\kleinfettitalic
\kleingeneigt
\kleingeneigtfett
\kleinitalicfett
\kleinnormal
\kleintippen
\klonierefeld [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\knopf [...] ¹ ,... ² ,... ³ {...} ⁴ [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [...] ¹ ,... ² ,... ³ {...} ⁴ [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\COMMENT [...] ¹ [...] ² ,... ³ ,... ⁴ {...} ⁵ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT instances: comment

$\backslash comment$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] { ³ ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT
$\backslash komponente$ [...] * FILE
$\backslash komponente$... * FILE
$\backslash konvertierezahl$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued zero NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash kopfnummer$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
$\backslash kopierefeld$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash koreancirclednumerals$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash koreannumerals$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash koreannumeralsc$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash koreannumeralsp$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash koreanparentnumerals$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash korrigierezwischenraum$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash LAMSTEX$
$\backslash LATEX$
$\backslash LamSTeX$
$\backslash LaTeX$
$\backslash LUAJITTEX$
$\backslash LUAMETATEX$

<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELsprache</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabelsprache</code>
<code>\headsprache</code>
<code>\labelsprache</code>
<code>\mathlabelsprache</code>
<code>\operatorsprache</code>
<code>\prefixsprache</code>
<code>\suffixsprache</code>
<code>\taglabelsprache</code>
<code>\unitsprache</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\LABELtext {.^*}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {.^*}</code> * KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{headtext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{labeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{operatortext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{prefixtext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{suffixtext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{taglabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{unittext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{LABEL}\left[...^{1},...^{2}\right]\{...\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{languageCharacters}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{languagecharacters}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{languagecharwidth}\{...\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\mathrm{lastcounter}\left[...^{1}\right]\left[...^{2}\right]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{lastcountervalue}\left[...\right]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{lastdigit}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{lastlinewidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastnaturalboxdp}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastnaturalboxht}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastnaturalboxwd}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lastpredefinedsymbol}$

<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\lchexnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lchexnumbers {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ \ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME

$\backslash\text{letcscsname} \mathrel{\backslash}^{.1} \dots \backslash\text{csname} \dots \backslash\text{endcscsname}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs} \backslash\text{csname} \mathrel{\backslash}^{.1} \dots \backslash\text{endcsname} \mathrel{\backslash}^{.2} \dots$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \mathrel{\backslash}^{.1} \dots \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \mathrel{\backslash}^{.2} \dots \backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter} \{\mathrel{\backslash}^{.1} \dots\} \mathrel{\backslash}^{.2} \dots$ 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty} \mathrel{\backslash}^{*} \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue} \{\mathrel{\backslash}^{.1} \dots\} \mathrel{\backslash}^{.2} \dots$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty} \{\mathrel{\backslash}^{*} \dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalurelax} \{\mathrel{\backslash}^{*} \dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{letterampersand}$
$\backslash\text{letterat}$
$\backslash\text{letterbackslash}$
$\backslash\text{letterbar}$
$\backslash\text{letterbgroup}$
$\backslash\text{letterclosebrace}$
$\backslash\text{lettercolon}$
$\backslash\text{letterdollar}$
$\backslash\text{letterdoublequote}$
$\backslash\text{letteregroup}$
$\backslash\text{letterescape}$
$\backslash\text{letterexclamationmark}$
$\backslash\text{letterhash}$
$\backslash\text{letterhat}$

<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ . ¹ .] { ² . ² .} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ . ¹ .} \ ² . ² . 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> { [*] . [*] .} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> { [*] . [*] .} * NAME
<code>\letzteunterseite</code>
<code>\lfence</code> { [*] . [*] .} * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> { [*] . [*] .} * CONTENT

`\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\linebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\LINENOTE {...}`

* TEXT

instances: linenote

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\liniendicke`

`\links ...`

* \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / | || \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis
 \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner
 \lmoustache \lbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER

`\linksbuendig {...}`

* CONTENT

`\listcitation [...,1...,...] [...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
 alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
 authoryear
 vor = BEFEHL
 nach = BEFEHL
 links = BEFEHL
 rechts = BEFEHL
 inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 default category^{OPT}entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```
\listcitation [...1...][...2...]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1...][...2]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1][...2]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...][...2...]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listenlaenge
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
*  FILE
```


\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE
\locfilename {...} * FILE
\lomihi {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lowerbox}$ $\{...\} \backslash^2... \{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowercased}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{lowercasestring}$ $^1... \backslash\text{to} \backslash^2...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{lowercasing}$
$\backslash\text{lowerlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrighthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{LOWHIGH}$ $[^1...] \{^2...\} \{^3...\}$ 1 links rech^{PS} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOWHIGH}$ $[^1...] \{^2...\} \{^3...\}$ 1 links rech^{PS} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOWMIDHIGH}$ $\{^1...\} \{^2...\} \{^3...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOWMIDHIGH}$ $\{^1...\} \{^2...\} \{^3...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lrtbbox}$ $\{^1...\} \{^2...\} \{^3...\} \{^4...\} \{^5...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltop}$ $^1... \{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrhbox}$ $^1... \{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrvbox}$ $^1... \{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

<code>\ltrvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\luaocode</code> {...} * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional</code> *.. * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment</code> ... * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded</code> {...} * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction</code> {...} * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luametaTeX</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>

\MKIV
\MKIX
\MKLX
\MKVI
\MKXI
\MKXL
\MONAT {...} * NUMMER
\MONTHLONG {...} * NUMMER
\MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMMER
\MPanchor {...} * NAME
\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME

\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT
\MPLX
\MPlleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPl1 {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPln {...} * NAME
\MPOptions {...} * COLOR
\MPOverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPlp {...} * NAME
\MPlpage {...} * NAME
\MPlpardata {...} * NAME

\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPpr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY

\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPXL
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,...] \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\mapfontsize [... ¹] [... ²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\margindata [... ¹] [... ² ,... ³ ,...] [... ⁴ ,... ⁵ ,...] {... ⁶ } 1 NAME 2 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
\MARGINDATA [... ¹ ,... ² ,...] [... ³ ,... ⁴ ,...] {... ⁵ } 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

```
\atleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\atrightrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inothert [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```


$\backslash\text{inouteredge}$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] { \dots ³ } 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inoutermargin}$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] { \dots ³ } 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inright}$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] { \dots ³ } 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inrightedge}$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] { \dots ³ } 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inrightmargin}$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] { \dots ³ } 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{margintext}$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] { \dots ³ } 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [\dots ¹] { \dots ² } 1 zuruecksetzen \mathcal{O} Tles NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markedpages}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{markpage}$ [\dots ¹] [\dots ² \dots] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash\text{markreferencepage}$
$\backslash\text{mat}$ { \dots } * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [\dots ¹] { \dots ² } 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$

<code>\mathblackboard</code>
<code>\mathbs</code>
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHCOMMAND} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </div>
<code>\mathdefault</code>
$\backslash\mathbf{double} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{4}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 beide vfenced OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </div> <p>instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket</p>
$\backslash\mathbf{doublebar} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathbf{doublebrace} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathbf{doublebracket} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathbf{doubleparent} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathbf{overbarunderbar} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathbf{overbraceunderbrace} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathbf{overbracketunderbracket} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathbf{overparentunderparent} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </div>
$\backslash\mathbf{mathematik} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </div>
$\backslash\mathbf{mathematik} \left[\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots \right] \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> 1 inherits: \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT </div>

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharpoonfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

\rightarrowtail $\{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightarrowtail $\{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightarrowtail $\{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\twoheadrightarrowtail $\{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\underbarfill $\{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\underbracefill $\{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\underbracketfill $\{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\underparentfill $\{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mequal $\{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\hookleftarrow $\{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\hookrightarrow $\{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\Leftrightarrow $\{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\Leftrightarrow $\{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\Leftrightarrow $\{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\Leftrightarrow $\{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftharpoonowdown $\{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mRightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

\hookleftarrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\hookrightarrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftarrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftrightarrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightarrowtail $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftharpoonup $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftharpoonup $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftrightharpoonup $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftrightharpoons $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mapsto $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightarrowtail $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rel $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightarrowtail $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightharpoonup $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightharpoonup $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightharpoonup $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

`\trightharpoons {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplebar {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash xmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowtharpoon \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowtharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash xtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathfraktur$
$\backslash MATHFRAMED [...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash inmframed [...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mcframed [...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT

$\mfrac{...}{...}$ $\mfrac{...}{...}$ 1 inherits: $\mfrac{...}{...}$ 2 CONTENT
$\mathbf{function}$ * CONTENT
\mathbf{hit}
\mathbf{italic}
\mathbf{MATRIX} * CONTENT
\mathbf{hop} * CONTENT
$\mathbf{HORNAMENT}$ * CONTENT
\mathbf{hover} 1 oben \mathbf{v} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\mathbf{HOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ * TEXT
$\mathbf{HOVERTEXTENSIBLE}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\mathbf{HOVERTEXTENSIBLE}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\mathbf{RADICAL}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\mathbf{rm}
\mathbf{script}
\mathbf{sl}
\mathbf{ss}
\mathbf{text} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mathbf{textbf} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtripler$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}\{...\}^{.4}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtripler$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}\{...\}^{.4}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}$ 1 unten vfenced ^{PT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}^{.*}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf}$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi}$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{math}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{OPT}{\mathrm{setupmathematics}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menueknopf}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{menueknopf}$ $[\overset{1}{...}][...,\overset{2}{...},...]\{\overset{3}{...}\}\{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{stelleinteraktionsmenueein}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{message}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}$ $\{...\}$ * CHARACTER

<code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mittig ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\monat {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monofett</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>

$\backslash\text{mtext}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{m}[...,\overset{1}{=},...]\{...\}$ 1 $\text{inherit}_{\text{PT}}\backslash\text{setupmathematics}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontHeight}\backslash^{1..}\{...\}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontWidth}\backslash^{1..}\{...\}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextHeight}\{^{1..}\{...\}\{^{2..}\{...\}\{^{3..}\{...\}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextWidth}\{^{1..}\{^{2..}\{^{3..}\{...\}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{nachunten}[...]$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{namedheadnumber}\{...\}$ * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{namedstructureheadlocation}\{...\}$ * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{namedstructureuservariable}\{^{1..}\{^{2..}\{...\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{namedstructurevariable}\{^{1..}\{^{2..}\{...\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{namedtaggedlabeltexts}\{^{1..}\{^{2..}\{^{3..}\{^{4..}\{^{5..}\{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalhbox}^{1..}\{^{2..}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalhpack}^{1..}\{^{2..}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{naturaltpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negemspace}$
$\backslash\text{negenspace}$
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newluatable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{newsignal}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME

<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\folgendePARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \.1 {..2} {..3} {..4}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {..1} {..2} {..3}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {..1} {..2} {..3}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {..1} {..2} {..3}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {..1} {..2} {..3}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\notesymbol [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\notiz [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...,1...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,*...,...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,*...,...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...,*...,...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{endnote}$ [\dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{footnote}$ [\dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{notragged}$
$\backslash\text{ntimes}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{numberofpoints}$ $\{\dots\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{NUMMERIERUNG}$ [\dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ \dots $\backslash\text{par}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{obeydepth}$
$\backslash\text{objectdepth}$
$\backslash\text{objectheight}$
$\backslash\text{objectmargin}$
$\backslash\text{objectwidth}$
$\backslash\text{obox}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{octnumber}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{octstringtonumber}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{offset}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupoffset}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{offsetbox}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] $\backslash\dots$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupoffsetbox}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{onedigitrounding}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ordinaldaynumber}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ordinalstr}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternative = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{3}{.}\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternative = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ $\{\dots\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ $\{\dots\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{overlayheight}$
$\backslash\text{overlayimage}$ $\{\dots\}$ * FILE

<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 oben kopfzeile text ^{opf} fusszeile ^{off} unten 2 text marginalie kante 3 links rechts lefttext middletext righttext

<p>\pagebreak [...,*...]</p> <p>* leer kopfzeile ^{OPT}füßszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop xy NAME</p>
<p>\pagefigure [...¹] [...,...²...]</p> <p>1 FILE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION</p>
<p>\pageinjection [...¹] [...,...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pageinjection [...,...¹...] [...,...²...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pagestaterealpage {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\pagestaterealpageorder {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\paletsize</p>
<p>\PARAGRAPHS</p>
<p>\passelayoutan [...¹;...] [...,...²...]</p> <p>1 NUMMER ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 hoehe = max DIMENSION zeilen = NUMMER</p>
<p>\passendfeld [...¹] [...,...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p>\pdfactualtext {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendactualtext {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT

```
*   breite  = DIMENSION
    hoehe   = DIMENSION
    tiefe    = DIMENSION
```

1	BEFEHL
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

* REFERENCE

\placecurrentformulanumber

* CONTENT

```

1 SINGULAR          OPT          OPT
2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzen hoehe tiefe
[+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [++]haengend
haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxbt fixd
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  titel      = TEXT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz  = REFERENCE
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
  linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
  [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [--]haengend
  haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
  fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

`\platzierechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts ^{OPT}innen aussen ^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
[-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingе marginalie [-+]haengend
haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\platzierefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts ^{OPT}innen aussen ^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
[-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingе marginalie [-+]haengend
haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\platzieregraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts ^{OPT}innen aussen ^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
[-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingе marginalie [-+]haengend
haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\platziereintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts ^{OPT}innen aussen ^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
[-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingе marginalie [-+]haengend
haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\platzieretable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts ^{OPT}innen aussen ^{OPT}rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
[-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingе marginalie [-+]haengend
haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\placelayer [...]`

* NAME

<p>\placelayeredtext [¹...] [²...[*]...]^{OPT} [³...[*]...]^{OPT} {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placelistofFLOATS [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p>\placelistofchemicals [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein^{OPT}</p>
<p>\placelistoffigures [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein^{OPT}</p>
<p>\placelistofgraphics [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein^{OPT}</p>
<p>\placelistofintermezzi [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein^{OPT}</p>
<p>\placelistoftables [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein^{OPT}</p>
<p>\placelistofpublications [¹...] [²...[*]...]^{OPT}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p>\placelistofsorts [¹...] [²...[*]...]^{OPT}</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellesortierenein</p>
<p>\placelistofSORTS [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellesortierenein^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p>\placelistoflogos [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellesortierenein^{OPT}</p>
<p>\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [²...[*]...]^{OPT}</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellesynonymein</p>
<p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellesynonymein^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p>\placelistofabbreviations [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellesynonymein^{OPT}</p>
<p>\placelocalnotes [¹...] [²...[*]...]^{OPT}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placement [¹...] [²...[*]...]^{OPT} {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] { \dots } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupplacement}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [\dots] [\dots] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$] { \dots } { $\overset{3}{=}\dots$ } 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$
$\backslash\text{placepagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [\dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] { \dots } { \dots } 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{platzierePAIREDBOX}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] { \dots } { \dots } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{platzierelegend}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] { \dots } { \dots } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [\dots] [\dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{3}{=}\dots$, \dots] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparallel}$
$\backslash\text{placeraheaddata}$ [\dots] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{placeraheadnumber}$ [\dots] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{placeraheadtext}$ [\dots] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{placeraheadlist}$ [\dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [\dots] [\dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{platzierebookmarks}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{3}{=}\dots$, \dots] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbookmark}$

\platziereformel [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\platzierefussnoten [... [*] ,...] OPT * inherits: \setupnote
\platziereliste [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] OPT 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
\platzierelokalefussnoten [... [*] ,...] OPT * inherits: \setupnote
\platzierenebeneinander {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\platzierereregister [... ¹] [... ² ,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
\platziereREGISTER [... [*] ,...] OPT * inherits: \stelleregisterein instances: index
\platziereindex [... [*] ,...] OPT * inherits: \stelleregisterein
\platziereuntereinander {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\platziereunterformel [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\platzierezusammengestellteliste [... ¹] [... ² ,...] OPT 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein
\platziereCOMBINEDLIST [... [*] ,...] OPT * inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein instances: content
\platzierecontent [... [*] ,...] OPT * inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein
\popattribute *.. * CSNAME
\popmacro *.. * CSNAME
\popmode [...] * NAME
\popsystemmode {...} * NAME

<p><code>\pos [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\position [...,¹...,...²] (...²,...) {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \stellepositionierenein</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posten [...,¹...,...²] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \stellepostenein</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ...¹ \to \...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {...¹} \...²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoks ...¹ \to \...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoksonce ...¹ \to \...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prerollblank [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \blanko</p>

<pre> \presetdocument [...,...¹...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {²...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...,...²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...,...] * NAME </pre>

<pre>\preventmode [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...¹] [...,..=>...²,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...¹] [...,..=>...²,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...,¹...] \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...,¹...¹,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...,¹...¹,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {...¹} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...[*]} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>

\processcommalistwithparameters [... ¹ ,...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent {...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile {...} * FILE
\processfilemany {...} * FILE
\processfilenone {...} * FILE
\processfileonce {...} * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [... ¹] [..., ² =>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars {...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE
\processlist {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } \ ⁴ ... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [... [*] ,...] * NAME OPT
\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE
\processmonth {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\processranges [... ¹ ,...] \ ² ... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME

<p><code>\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processTeXbuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil \.*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\produkt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\produkt \.*</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [...] [...,...²...,...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 kein fest stren^g half^{fix}ed quar^{ter}fixed eigh^tsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {...} \.*</code></p> <p>1 kein fest stren^g half^{fix}ed quar^{ter}fixed eigh^tsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\programm [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\projekt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\projekt \.*</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punkt {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\punkt [...,...^{OPT}...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperperiods</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfarbe [...] ... \popfarbe</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushhintergrund [...] ... \pophintergrund</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [^{OPT}...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>

<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\Roemischezahlen {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \^2 {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

`\randomnumber {1..2..}`

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER

```
\rawcounter [..1..] [..2..]
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	NUMMER	

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
```

* NAME

```
\rawdate [...,*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \heutigesdatum
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{rawdoinset} \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2, \dots \} \{ \dots^3 \}$$

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...] [...1...2...]
```

```
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

$$\backslash \text{rawprocessaction} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{\rightarrow} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{rawprocesscommacommand} [\dots,\dots] \backslash\dots$$

1	BEFEHL
2	CSNAME

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \2...
```

1	BEFEHL
2	CSNAME

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
```

* KEY

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]
```

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{rbox} \quad \overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$$

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\readfile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  FILE
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  FILE
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\rechteck [...,*=...,...]
*  inherits: \stellerOPTrechteckein
```

```
\rechtecke [...,*=...,...]
*  inherits: \stellerOPTrechteckein
```

```
\rechts ...
*  \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / | || \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
    \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
    \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlinterval \rrointerval \} \} \} \} \} \} CHARACTER
```

```
\rechtsbuendig {...}
*  CONTENT
```

<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\referencecolumnnumber</code>
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}¹ {...}² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referencepagedetail</code>
<code>\referencepagestate</code>
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referencerealpage</code>
<code>\referencesymbol</code>
<code>\referenz [...]¹,...² {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referieren (...)¹,...² (...)³ [...]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\registerattachment [...]¹ [...]²,...³,...⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...⁴,...⁵</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}[*]</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
```

```

1  SPRACHE                                OPT
2  TEXT

```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
```

1	NAME
2	TEXT

```
\registersort [...] [...]
```

1 SINGULAR
2 NAME

`\registersynonym [...1.] [...2.]`

1 SINGULAR
2 NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{registerunit} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
1 prefix einheit OPToperator suffixe symbol packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

$$\backslash REGISTER \ [.^1.] \ \{..+.^2.+..\}$$

```

1  TEXT PROCESSOROPT->TEXT
2  INDEX

```

```
instances: index
```

$$\backslash index \left[\dots \right] \{ \dots + \dots + \dots \}$$

```

1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX

```

$$\backslash REGISTER \ [\dots] \ { \dots } \ { \dots + \dots + \dots }$$

```

1  TEXT PROCESSORAPT->TEXT
2  TEXT
3  INDEX

```

```
instances: index
```

$$\backslash index \left[\dots \right] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots + \dots + \dots \}$$

```

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

```

\regular

$$\backslash\mathrm{relatemarking} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right]$$

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

```
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	NAME
4	NAME

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
```

* NAME

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

\removeddepth

\removefromcommalist {...} \.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ... \from \.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\repeathead [...] * ABSCHNITT
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\rescan {...} * CONTENT
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\resetallattributes
\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME
\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME
\resetbar

<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME alles
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \.*.</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetperiodkerning</code>
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacements</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettokenlist [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> <code>* SINGULAR</code>
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> <code>* SINGULAR</code>
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</code>
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</code>
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\restorebox {...} {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\storecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\storeendoffline</code>
<code>\storeglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\retestfeature</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\reversehbox ... {1...2}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reversehpack ... {...}
1  TEXT                OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reversetpack ... {1...2}
1  TEXT                OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reversebox ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\reversepack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversestop ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\revivefeature

```
\rference {...}
* \egroup \bggroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / | || \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
\parent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
\rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlinterval \rrointerval \} \] \) \> \ CHARACTER
```

`\rhbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\rightbottombox {...}`
* CONTENT

```
\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

`\righthadtext {...}`
* KEY

```
\rightlabeltext {...}
```

* KEY

`\rightmathlabeltext {...}`
* KEY

<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightpageorder</code>
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttolefthbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ring {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,<small>^</small>...} {...<small>^</small>} {...<small>^</small>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,<small>^</small>...} {...<small>^</small>} {...<small>^</small>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist {...} \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\roemischezahlen {...}</code> * NUMMER

\rollbutton [...¹...²...] ³ [...] ⁴

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

\rollbutton [...¹...] [...²...] ³ [...] ⁴

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

\rtlhbox ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\rtlvbox ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\rtlvtop ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\rtop ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\ruby [...¹...] {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\ruecksetzenbeschriftung [...*]

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

\ruledhbox ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\ruledhpack ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\ruledmbox {...*}

- * CONTENT

\ruledtopv ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\ruledtpack ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\ruledvbox ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\ruledvpack ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \russianNumerals {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \russiannumerals {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {[*]...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansfett </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...[*]...[*]...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml datei = FILE kriterium = alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,[*]...[*]...] * liste = NAME datei = FILE prefix = ja nein </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,¹...] [²...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>

\savecounter [...] * NAME
\savetwopassdata {...} * NAME
\savefarbe ... \restorefarbe
\savenormalmeaning *... * CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox {...} * CONTENT
\schreibeurliste [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\schreibezwischenliste [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein 3 BEFEHL
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

<pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \siehREGISTER [...]¹ {...+...+...}² {...}³ 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \siehindex [...]¹ {...+...+...}² {...}³ 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \seite [...,*,...] * inherits: ^{REF}pagebreak </pre>
<pre> \seitenreferenz [...,*,...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \seitennummer </pre>
<pre> \select {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [...,*,...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \serializedcommalist </pre>

<code>\serif</code>
<code>\serifbold</code>
<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setbar [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> * zuruecksetzten NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\setcharacteraligndetail {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> * zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien kein zufaellig mixed camel kap Kap
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> * zuruecksetzten 1
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> * zuruecksetzten NAME
<code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> * zuruecksetzten NAME
<code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> * zuruecksetzten 1
<code>\setcharstrut {...}</code> * TEXT

<pre> \setcollector [...] [...²...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel [...] * black bw grau rgb cmyk alles kein </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdatavalue {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * zuruecksetzten NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...²} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...²} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 export nature pdf 3 inline bildschirm mixed </pre>

<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...][...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setexpansion [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setfractions </pre>
<pre> \setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ... {...}¹ 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...}[*] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}[*] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}[*] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...][*] [...] * NAME zuruecksetzen OPT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...]¹ [...]² [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...]¹ [...]² [...] [...]³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] * versteckt NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 NAME 2 titel NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \setinternalrendering [¹...] [²...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * zuruecksetzten 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 links rechts gerade ungerade 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayertext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein breite = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [...] * [-+]DIMENSION OPT </pre>
<pre> \setlocalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setluatable \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...} 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {¹...} {²...} {³...,...³...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {...,4...,...}OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...] [....1..2..]
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]1 [...]2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\setmainbodyfont

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
* default online basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [1...] [2...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...1] {...2}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*,...}
```

* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

```
\setmeasure {.^1.} {.^2.}
```

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

```
\setmode {...}
* NAME
```

\setnostrut

```
\setnote [1...] [2...,...]3{...}
```

1 NAME OPT

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```
\setnotetext [..1] [...2,...3] {...}
```

1 NAME OPT

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\setnotetext [¹...] [²...₂...]

1 NAME
2 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

\setnote [¹...] [²...₂...]

1 NAME
2 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

\setobject {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagereference {¹...} {²...,...}

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [¹...] [²...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpagestaterealpageno {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpenalties \¹... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {¹...} {²...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setperiodkerning [...]

* zuruecksetzen NAME

\setposition {...}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {¹...} \²... {³...}

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setpuffer [...] ... \endpuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 label = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacements [...]
* zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```


<pre>\setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre>
<pre>\setsecondpasscharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\setsectionblock [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 bookmark = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setsimplecolumnshsize [...] * n = NUMMER breite = DIMENSION abstand = DIMENSION zeilen = NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\setsmallbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\setsmallcaps</pre>
<pre>\setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 label = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternative = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setstrut</pre>
<pre>\setsuperiors</pre>
<pre>\setssystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\settabular</pre>
<pre>\settaggedmetadata [...] * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\settestcrlf</pre>
<pre>\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten 2 text marginalie kante 3 links mittig rechts 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</pre>

\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settightstrut

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settokenlist [...] {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,*=,...]

* methode = normal auto

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titel = TEXT
untertitel = TEXT
autor = TEXT
datei = FILE
name = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
typ = NAME
status = start stop
methode = normal versteckt
symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
breite = passend DIMENSION
hoehe = passend DIMENSION
tiefe = passend DIMENSION
farbe = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrang text hoch kein
abstand = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,*...]

```
* export      = ja FILE
xhtml        = FILE
datei        = FILE
intent       = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
              ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
              Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
              Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT
              PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spatium      = ja nein
xmpfile      = FILE
formatieren  = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
              PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
niveau       = NUMMER
option       = immer nie
profile      = FILE
```

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 farbe     = COLOR
fortsetzen  = ja nein alles
leer        = ja nein
einheit     = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order       = vordergrund hintergrund
liniendicke = DIMENSION
methode     = NUMMER
offset      = NUMMER
dy          = NUMMER
max         = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp          = NAME
links       = TEXT
rechts      = TEXT
wiederholen = ja nein
```

\setupbars [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [...,*...]

```
* breite    = DIMENSION
hoehe      = DIMENSION
offset     = DIMENSION
hoffset    = DIMENSION
voffset    = DIMENSION
platz      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
strecken   = ja nein
seite      = ja nein
```

\setupbookmark [...,*...]

```
* zwinge    = ja nein
nummer     = ja nein
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
              ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
sectionblock = ja nein
```

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
  dataset       = default NAME
  befehl        = \...##1
  links         = BEFEHL
  rechts        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = letzte
  abschnitttrenner = initials
  interaktion   = start stop nummer text seite alles
  alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
  sorttype      = normal reverse
  compress      = ja nein
  default       = default NAME
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe         = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range seitennummer autor
  register    = NAME
  methode     = once
  alternative  = normalshort invertedshort
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 textstatus  = start stop
  pagestate   = start stop
  seperator   = BEFEHL
  kriterium   = vorig cite hier alles kein
  filter      = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titel       = TEXT
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  methode     = dataset zwingt lokal global kein
  sorttype    = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
  wiederholen = ja nein
  group       = NAME
  nummerierung = ja nein num index tag kurz seite
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  selbeseite  = ja nein leer kein normal default
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
  kontrastfarbe = COLOR
  alternative  = versteckt
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [...,..*...,...]
* linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION
  leftsample = TEXT
  rightsample = TEXT
  character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...,..1] [...,..2] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 links = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
  alternative = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
  breite = passend kein NUMMER
  hoehe = passend kein NUMMER
  links = passend kein NUMMER
  rechts = passend kein NUMMER
  oben = passend kein NUMMER
  unten = passend kein NUMMER
  format = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
  rotation = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = auto
  achsen = an aus
  rahmenfarbe = COLOR
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  einheit = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  rahmen = an aus
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  groesse = klein mittel gross
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcollector [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
  winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

`\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n      = NUMMER
  nlinks = NUMMER
  nrechts = NUMMER
  breite  = DIMENSION auto
  abstand = DIMENSION
  zeilen  = NUMMER
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  richtung = normal reverse
  seite    = inherits: \seite
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop wiederholen
  x           = NUMMER
  y           = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
  clipoffset  = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n      = NUMMER
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe  = COLOR
  vor    = BEFEHL
  nach   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx      = NUMMER
  ny      = NUMMER
  breite  = passend DIMENSION
  hoehe   = passend DIMENSION
  platz   = links mittig rechts oben unten
  abstand = DIMENSION
  alternative = label text
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  fortsetzen = ja nein
  vor       = BEFEHL
  nach      = BEFEHL
  zwischen  = BEFEHL
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe     = COLOR
```

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  start = NUMBER
   counter = NAME
   methode = seite
   status = start stop
   art = byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT
   prefix = ja nein
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   numberorder = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   typ = erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
   kriterium = streng positiv alles
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  wartezeit = ja nein

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   language = lokal global SPRACHE
   methode = font
   wiederholen = ja nein
   platz = text absatz marginalie
   links = BEFEHL
   mittig = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   nextleft = BEFEHL
   nextright = BEFEHL
   vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
   linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
   symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe = COLOR

```

\setupdescription [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  titel          = ja nein
   niveau         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   zwischen       = BEFEHL
   alternative     = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                   kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl NAME
   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   headalign      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen      = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   bildschirm     = ja nein
   ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
   breite         = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand        = kein DIMENSION
   strecken       = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   haengend       = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansion      = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   muster         = TEXT
   marginalie     = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe          = COLOR
   kopfstil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe      = COLOR
   titelausrichten = ja nein
```

\setupdirections [\dots^*, \dots]

```
*  bidi          = an aus lokal global
   methode       = eins zwei default
   fences        = ja nein
   break         = beide vor
```

\setupdocument [\dots^*, \dots]

```
*  vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY           = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  methode        = kein befehl
   strecken       = NUMMER
   liniendicke    = DIMENSION
   alternative     = normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken
```


\setupenumeration [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
  nummer = ja nein
  nummerbefehl = \...##1
  titelabstand = DIMENSION
  titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  titelfarbe = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
  verknuepfung = NAME
  counter = NAME
  niveau = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
  bildschirm = ja nein
  ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
  breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
  abstand = kein DIMENSION
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansion = ja nein xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  muster = TEXT
  marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe = COLOR
  titelausrichten = ja nein
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupenv [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupexpansion [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 schritt = NUMMER
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
```

\setupexport [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal
  fliesstext = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  titel = TEXT
  undertitel = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternative = html div
  properties = ja nein
  hyphen = ja nein
  cssfile = FILE
  ersteseite = FILE
  letzteseite = FILE
```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1	NAME	OPT
2	breite	= DIMENSION
	hoehe	= DIMENSION
	label	= NAME
	seite	= NUMMER
	objekt	= ja nein
	prefix	= TEXT
	methode	= pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
	controls	= ja nein
	vorschau	= ja nein
	mask	= kein
	aufloesung	= NUMMER
	farbe	= COLOR
	cmyk	= ja nein auto
	arguments	= TEXT
	wiederholen	= ja nein
	faktor	= passend breit max auto default
	hfaktor	= passend breit max auto default
	bfaktor	= passend breit max auto default
	maxbreite	= DIMENSION
	maxhoehe	= DIMENSION
	equalwidth	= DIMENSION
	equalheight	= DIMENSION
	format	= NUMMER
	xformat	= NUMMER
	yformat	= NUMMER
	s	= NUMMER
	sx	= NUMMER
	sy	= NUMMER
	zeilen	= NUMMER
	platz	= lokal global default
	verzeichnis	= PATH
	option	= test rahmen leer
	foregroundcolor	= COLOR
	reset	= ja nein
	hintergrund	= farbe vordergrund NAME
	rahmen	= an aus
	hintergrundfarbe	= COLOR
	xmax	= NUMMER
	ymax	= NUMMER
	umrahmen	= an aus
	interaktion	= ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
	fliesstext	= DIMENSION
	comment	= BEFEHL TEXT
	groesse	= kein media crop trim art
	cache	= PATH
	resources	= PATH
	bildschirm	= FILE
	konversion	= TEXT
	order	= LISTE
	crossreference	= ja nein NUMMER
	transform	= auto NUMMER
	userpassword	= TEXT
	ownerpassword	= TEXT

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

* option = wiederholen

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1	NAME	OPT
2	zwischen	= BEFEHL
	seite	= inherits: \seite
	spaceinbetween	= inherits: \blanko
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	farbe	= COLOR
	breite	= passend rahmen DIMENSION
	inherits:	\stelleumrahmtein

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1	NAME	OPT
2	category	= NAME
	inherits:	\setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  typ = radio unter text zeile push check signature
  values = TEXT
  default = TEXT
  feldrahmenfarbe = COLOR
  feldhintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  option = nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nocheck fest datei versteckt
           druckbar auto
  klickin = REFERENCE
  klickaus = REFERENCE
  regionin = REFERENCE
  regionaus = REFERENCE
  nachtaste = REFERENCE
  formatieren = REFERENCE
  validieren = REFERENCE
  berechnen = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  alternative = zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  alternative = symbol strecken linie spatium
  methode = lokal global mittig breit
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
  symbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternative = default zeile wort
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

```

\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagestate = start stop
    befehl   = \...##1
    marginalie = seite
    format   = NUMMER
    papier   = auto default NAME
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  vector   = NAME
    faktor  = NUMMER
    strecken = NUMMER
    shrink  = NUMMER
    schritt = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  vector = NAME
    faktor = NUMMER
    links  = NUMMER
    rechts = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfonts [...*,...]
* language = nein auto

```

```

\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  goodies   = FILE
    solution = NAME
    less     = NAME
    more     = NAME
    methode  = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
    kriterium = NUMMER

```

```

\setupforms [...*,...]
* methode = XML HTML PDF
  export  = ja nein

```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links rechts
   ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright normal
   split = ja nein seite
   strut = ja nein
   abstand = DIMENSION
   links = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
   nummerbefehl = \...##1
   farbe = COLOR
   nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   nummernfarbe = COLOR
   option = gepackt tight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrand = DIMENSION
   rechterrand = DIMENSION
   alternative = NAME
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
   rahmen = nummer
   haengend = kein auto
   expansion = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset = DIMENSION
   untenoffset = DIMENSION
   zeilekorrektur = ja nein
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
   abstand = DIMENSION
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  links                    = BEFEHL
    rechts                  = BEFEHL
    innen                   = BEFEHL
    platz                   = links rechts mittig kein
    tiefekorrektur          = an aus
    fliesstext              = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    einziehen               = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                   = COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternative              = horizontal vertikal irgendwo
    renderingsetup          = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  abstand                 = DIMENSION
    up                    = DIMENSION
    stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                 = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  befehl                 = ja nein
    stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                 = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
*  methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vor                    = BEFEHL
    nach                 = BEFEHL
    abstand              = DIMENSION
    muster               = TEXT
    text                 = TEXT
    breite               = passend breit DIMENSION
    seperator            = BEFEHL
    stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                = COLOR
    kopfstil             = STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe           = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                     = NUMMER
    m                   = NUMMER
    vor                 = BEFEHL
    abstand             = DIMENSION
    hoffset             = DIMENSION
    voffset             = zeile DIMENSION
    stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe               = COLOR
    font                = FONT
    text                = TEXT
    platz               = marginalie text
    methode             = erste letzte auto kein

```

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
2 platz = seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]

* text immer global kein

\setupitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 jede NUMMER
3 intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext
headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat
reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
horizontal NAME
4 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
setzetrenner = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  vor                    = BEFEHL
   nach                   = BEFEHL
   zwischen               = BEFEHL
   vorkopf                = BEFEHL
   nachkopf               = BEFEHL
   linkertext             = BEFEHL
   rechtext               = BEFEHL
   links                  = BEFEHL
   rechts                  = BEFEHL
   faktor                 = NUMMER
   schritt                = DIMENSION
   breite                 = DIMENSION
   abstand                 = DIMENSION
   option                  = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie
                               imrand amrand imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand
                               trenner ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs
                               sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
   marginalie             = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrand             = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand            = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand      = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand     = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   ausrichtung            = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen              = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   start                  = NUMMER
   symausrichtung         = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   symbol                  = NAME
   n                       = NUMMER
   ziehefolgendeein       = ja nein auto
   innen                  = BEFEHL
   befehl                  = CSNAME
   posten                  = NUMMER
   maxbreite              = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   alignsymbol            = ja nein
   textdistance           = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
   setzetrenner           = ja nein
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                  = COLOR
   kopfstil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe              = COLOR
   beschrstil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   beschrfarbe            = COLOR
   symstil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe               = COLOR
   gritter                = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium          = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter

```



```

\stelleITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  jede NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext
   headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat
   reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
   horizontal NAME
3  vor                  = BEFEHL
   nach                 = BEFEHL
   zwischen             = BEFEHL
   vorkopf              = BEFEHL
   nachkopf             = BEFEHL
   linkertext           = BEFEHL
   rechterttext         = BEFEHL
   links                = BEFEHL
   rechts               = BEFEHL
   faktor               = NUMMER
   schritt              = DIMENSION
   breite               = DIMENSION
   abstand              = DIMENSION
   marginalie           = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrand           = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand          = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand    = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand   = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   ausrichtung          = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen            = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   start                = NUMMER
   symausrichtung       = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   symbol               = NAME
   n                    = NUMMER
   ziehefolgendeein     = ja nein auto
   innen                = BEFEHL
   befehl               = CSNAME
   posten               = NUMMER
   maxbreite            = DIMENSION
   itemalign            = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   alignsymbol          = ja nein
   textdistance         = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
   setzetrenner         = ja nein
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                = COLOR
   kopfstil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe            = COLOR
   beschrstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   beschrfarbe          = COLOR
   symstil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe             = COLOR
   gritter              = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium        = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\stelleitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1  jede NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext
   headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat
   reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
   horizontal NAME
3  vor                  = BEFEHL
   nach                 = BEFEHL
   zwischen             = BEFEHL
   vorkopf              = BEFEHL
   nachkopf             = BEFEHL
   linkertext           = BEFEHL
   rechtext             = BEFEHL
   links               = BEFEHL
   rechts              = BEFEHL
   faktor              = NUMMER
   schritt              = DIMENSION
   breite              = DIMENSION
   abstand              = DIMENSION
   marginalie          = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrand           = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand          = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand    = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand   = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   ausrichtung          = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen            = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   start                = NUMMER
   symausrichtung       = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   symbol               = NAME
   n                    = NUMMER
   ziehefolgendeein     = ja nein auto
   innen                = BEFEHL
   befehl               = CSNAME
   posten               = NUMMER
   maxbreite            = DIMENSION
   itemalign            = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   alignsymbol          = ja nein
   textdistance         = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
   setzetrenner         = ja nein
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                = COLOR
   kopfstil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe           = COLOR
   beschrstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   beschrfarbe          = COLOR
   symstil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe             = COLOR
   gritter              = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium        = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titel          = ja nein
   nummer         = ja nein
   nummerbefehl   = \...##1
   titelabstand   = DIMENSION
   titelstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   titelfarbe     = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung   = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   niveau         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   zwischen       = BEFEHL
   alternative     = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                   kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl imtext NAME
   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen      = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   bildschirm     = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   breite         = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand        = kein DIMENSION
   strecken       = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   haengend       = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansion      = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   muster         = TEXT
   marginalie     = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe          = COLOR
   kopfstil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe      = COLOR
   titelausrichten = ja nein
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status         = start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
   option         = test
   seite          = NUMMER
   breite         = DIMENSION
   hoehe          = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotation       = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
   position       = ja nein overlay
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   winkel         = links mittig rechts oben unten
   platz          = gritter links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
   zeile          = NUMMER
   spalte         = NUMMER
   richtung       = normal reverse
   doppelseitig   = ja nein
   methode        = passend overlay
   wiederholen    = ja
   voreinstellung = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stil  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe =  COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeileOPT unten
2 text marginalie kante
3 status      = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
  strut       = ja nein
  n           = NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  linkertext  = TEXT
  mittigertext = TEXT
  rechtext    = TEXT
  linkerstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite      = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

1      NAME                                OPT
2  platz      = links rechts beide
    bereich   = links rechts lokal
    mp        = NAME
    hoehe     = DIMENSION
    tiefe     = DIMENSION
    abstand   = DIMENSION
    threshold  = DIMENSION
    liniendicke = DIMENSION
    vor       = BEFEHL
    nach      = BEFEHL
    farbe     = COLOR
    textstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
    textfarbe = COLOR
    ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein

```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  compress                            = ja nein
   compressmethod                      = separator trenner spatium
   compressseparator                   = BEFEHL
   compressdistance                    = DIMENSION
   compressstopper                     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupnote

```

\setuplinetable [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...]

```

1  r c                OPT      OPT
2  ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER
3  zeilen             = passend NUMMER
   vor               = BEFEHL
   nach              = BEFEHL
   zwischen          = BEFEHL
   strecken          = ja nein DIMENSION
   maxbreite         = passend DIMENSION
   nlinks            = NUMMER
   n                 = NUMMER
   wiederholen       = ja nein
   nx                = NUMMER
   breite            = DIMENSION
   hoehe             = passend zeile DIMENSION
   abstand           = DIMENSION
   linkeroffset       = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand    = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung        = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   hintergrund        = farbe
   hintergrundfarbe  = COLOR
   xheight           = max DIMENSION
   xdepth            = max DIMENSION
   stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe             = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [...¹,...] [...,...²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  vor                 = BEFEHL
   nach               = BEFEHL
   befehl              = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup      = NAME
   breite              = DIMENSION
   abstand             = DIMENSION
   strecken            = DIMENSION
   filler              = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [...¹,...] [...,...²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [...,...^{*}...,...]

```

*  vor      = BEFEHL
   nach     = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...¹,...] [...,...²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,^{*}...]

```

*  an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...^{*}...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [...¹,...] [...,...²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  abstand = DIMENSION
   down    = DIMENSION
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe   = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 Abstand = DIMENSION
  up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe   = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up    = DIMENSION
  down  = DIMENSION
  stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

```
* farbe = lokal global
  mpy   = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatieren      = metafun minifun mpost
  initializations  = ja nein
  setups           = NAME
  textstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe        = COLOR
  extensions       = ja nein
  methode          = binary decimal double scaled default
```

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

```
* pagestate = start stop
  befehl     = \...##1
  marginalie = seite
  format     = NUMMER
  papier     = auto default NAME
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  breite      = DIMENSION
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
  oben        = BEFEHL
  unten       = BEFEHL
  platz       = links rechts mittig imrand
  links       = BEFEHL
  rechts      = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
    befehl                  = \...#1
    breite                  = DIMENSION
    ausrichtung             = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
    anchor                  = region text
    platz                   = links rechts innen aussen
    methode                 = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
    category                = default kante
    bereich                 = lokal global
    option                  = text absatz
    marginalie              = lokal normal marginalie kante
    abstand                 = DIMENSION
    hoffset                 = DIMENSION
    voffset                 = DIMENSION
    dy                      = DIMENSION
    bottomspace             = DIMENSION
    threshold               = DIMENSION
    zeile                   = NUMMER
    stack                   = ja fortsetzten
    stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                   = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
    m                      = NUMMER
    abstand                = DIMENSION
    nummer                 = auto
    seperator              = TEXT
    ausrichtung            = links mittig rechts normal
    platz                  = oben center unten normal
    gritter                = math nein

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  links                    = BEFEHL
    rechts                 = BEFEHL
    strut                  = ja nein
    stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
    abstand                = DIMENSION
    numberdistance         = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ja nein
   symbolset                 = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = ja nein
   ausrichtung               = l2r r2l righttoleft
   bidi                      = ja nein
   sygreek                   = normal italic kein
   lcgreek                   = normal italic kein
   ucgreek                   = normal italic kein
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 kein zuruecksetzen
   autopunctuation          = ja nein alles comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME zuruecksetzen
   textstil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe                 = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits kein
   stylealternative          = NAME
   default                   = normal italic
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normal
   collapsing                 = 1 2 3 kein zuruecksetzen
   kernpairs                 = ja nein

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  befehl                    = ja nein
   links                     = NUMMER
   mittig                    = NUMMER
   rechts                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
   farbe                     = COLOR
   status                    = auto
   methode                   = auto
   groesse                   = NUMMER
   faktor                    = kein auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  obenabstand               = DIMENSION
   abstandunten              = DIMENSION
   marginalie                = DIMENSION
   farbe                     = COLOR
   strut                     = ja nein math tight
   alternative                = innen aussen beide
   linie                     = ja nein auto
   links                     = NUMMER
   rechts                    = NUMMER
   liniendicke               = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand                   = nein kein overlay
   inlinethreshold           = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = auto NUMMER
   fences                    = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```



```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  links                     = BEFEHL
   rechts                    = BEFEHL
   strut                     = ja nein NUMMER
   ausrichtung               = links mittig rechts normal
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand                   = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   platz                     = oben unten hoch tief hoti normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternative               = mp
   farbe                     = COLOR
   mppoffset                 = DIMENSION
   mp                       = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternative               = default normal mp
   farbe                     = COLOR
   mppoffset                 = DIMENSION
   mp                       = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  links                     = BEFEHL
   rechts                    = BEFEHL
   topcommand                = \...##1
   bottomcommand             = \...##1
   middlecommand             = \...##1
   mp                       = NAME
   mpheight                  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                   = DIMENSION
   mppoffset                 = DIMENSION
   farbe                     = COLOR
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   minhoehe                  = DIMENSION
   mindepth                  = DIMENSION
   mathclass                 = rel ord
   offset                    = min max normal
   platz                     = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
   strut                     = ja nein
   alternative                = normal default mp
   minbreite                 = DIMENSION
   abstand                   = DIMENSION
   moffset                   = DIMENSION
   order                     = normal reverse
   mathlimits                = ja nein
   lt                       = DIMENSION
   rt                       = DIMENSION
   lb                       = DIMENSION
   rb                       = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
*  bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  methode = otr box
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  schritt = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  setups = NAME
  ausgleichen = ja nein
  splitmethod = kein fest
  alternative = lokal global
  internalgrid = zeile halbezeile
  seperator = linie
  strut = ja nein
  farbe = COLOR
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  richtung = normal reverse
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ja nein
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titel          = ja nein
   nummer         = ja nein
   typ            = note
   nummerbefehl   = \...##1
   titelabstand   = DIMENSION
   titelstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   titelfarbe     = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung   = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   niveau         = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   zwischen       = BEFEHL
   alternative     = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                   kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen      = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   bildschirm     = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   breite         = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand        = kein DIMENSION
   strecken       = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   haengend       = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansion      = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   muster         = TEXT
   marginalie     = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe          = COLOR
   kopfstil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe      = COLOR
   titelausrichten = ja nein
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

```

\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  interaktion   = ja nein nummer text alles
   symbolcommand = \...##1
   textbefehl    = \...##1
   indikator     = ja nein
   textseparator = BEFEHL
   breite        = DIMENSION
   hoehe         = DIMENSION
   abstand       = DIMENSION
   rulecommand   = BEFEHL
   linie         = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
   split         = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
   faktor        = NUMMER
   platz         = text seite hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
   folgende      = BEFEHL
   n             = NUMMER
   linienfarbe   = COLOR
   liniendicke   = DIMENSION
   setups        = NAME
   zeilenabstande = NAME
   absatz        = ja nein
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   zwischen      = BEFEHL
   bereich       = seite
   spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
   fortsetzen    = ja nein
   alternative    = gritter fest spalten note kein
   kriterium     = seite
   fliesstext    = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   ausrichtung   = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   textstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe     = COLOR
   anchor        = folgende
   vorspatium    = inherits: \blanko
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...]
*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]
*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   linkeroffset    = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset      = DIMENSION
   untenoffset     = DIMENSION
   methode         = fest
   breite          = DIMENSION
   hoehe           = DIMENSION
   tiefe           = DIMENSION
   platz           = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g

```

```

\setuporientation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  orientation    = up down links rechts oben unten normal
   horizontal     = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright normal
   vertikal       = zeile oben mittig unten normal

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...*,...]
*  NAME

```

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 zeilen = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
methode = 0 1 2 3
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL

\setuppagecolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 seperator = NAME
richtung = normal reverse
abstand = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
blanko = inherits: \blanko
farbe = COLOR
setups = NAME
seite = inherits: \seite
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = vorig folgende NUMMER
wartezeit = ja nein
alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME
seite = inherits: \seite
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 seite papier OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 wartezeit = ja nein

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief
n = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stellePAIREDBOX [...,*...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\stellelegend [...,*...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,..., ...]
* inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1,...] [...,2,...]
1 zuruecksetzen jede erste folgende
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1,...] [...,2,...] [...,.*3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
kriterium = alles
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,..., ...]
* n = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION passend
abstand = DIMENSION
symbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
gritter = inherits: \snaoptogrid
zeilekorrektur = an aus
tiefekorrektur = an aus
marginalie = ja nein standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,..., ...]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
zeilen = NUMMER
methode = streng fest kein

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 label = * NAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
typ = default text titel nummer seite realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ja nein
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...^{*}]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 default
3 prefix = ja nein
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...]¹ [...,...]²

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vorwaerts
  expansion = ja nein xml
  eigenenummer = ja nein
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternative = a b A B
  methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ja nein alles gepackt text
  check = ja nein
  kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ja nein
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  indikator = ja nein
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...#1
  textbefehl = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  seitenbefehl = \...#1
  abstand = DIMENSION
  interaktion = text seitennummer
  seitennummer = ja nein
  symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  seitenfarbe = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  ausgleichen = ja nein
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  numberorder = ziffern
  pagemethod = seite absatz

```


\setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod           = vorwaerts
   expansion                  = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer               = ja nein
   xmlsetup                   = NAME
   alternative                 = a b A B
   methode                    = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                   = ja nein alles gepackt text
   check                      = ja nein
   kriterium                  = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset     = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset    = NAME
   pageprefixstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset              = NAME
   pageprefixsegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector        = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                 = ja nein
   pageseparatorset          = NAME
   pageconversionset          = NAME
   pagestarter                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments               = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite                  = DIMENSION
   indikator                  = ja nein
   vor                        = BEFEHL
   nach                       = BEFEHL
   befehl                     = \...##1
   textbefehl                 = \...##1
   deeptextcommand            = \...##1
   seitenbefehl               = \...##1
   abstand                    = DIMENSION
   interaktion                = text seitennummer
   seitennummer               = ja nein
   symbol                     = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                   = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                      = COLOR
   textstil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe                  = COLOR
   seitenstil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe                = COLOR
   pageleft                   = BEFEHL
   pageright                  = BEFEHL
   n                           = NUMMER
   ausgleichen                = ja nein
   ausrichtung                = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   numberorder                = ziffern
   pagemethod                 = seite absatz

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openpageaction            = REFERENCE
   closepageaction           = REFERENCE
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\setupruby [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  platz                     = oben links rechts kein
   ausrichtung               = auto flushleft mittig flushright
   strecken                  = ja nein
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   abstand                   = kein DIMENSION
   links                     = BEFEHL
   rechts                    = BEFEHL
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                     = COLOR

```

\setups [...*,...]

```

*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  format              =  NUMMER
   xformat             =  NUMMER
   yformat             =  NUMMER
   breite              =  DIMENSION
   hoehe               =  DIMENSION
   tiefe               =  ja nein
   zeilen              =  NUMMER
   faktor              =  passend breit max min auto default
   hfaktor             =  passend breit max min auto default
   bfaktor             =  passend breit max min auto default
   maxbreite           =  DIMENSION
   maxhoehe            =  DIMENSION
   s                   =  NUMMER
   sx                  =  NUMMER
   sy                  =  NUMMER
   equalwidth          =  DIMENSION
   equalheight         =  DIMENSION
   gritter             =  ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  methode              =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   voreinstellung       =  NAME
   features              =  auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  fortsetzen          =  ja nein
   einheit             =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   methode             =  NUMMER
   dy                  =  NUMMER
   ausrichtung         =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe               =  COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  liniendicke         =  DIMENSION
   linienfarbe         =  COLOR
   alternative         =  NUMMER
   obenoffset          =  DIMENSION
   untenoffset         =  DIMENSION
   abstand             =  DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand   =  DIMENSION
   niveau              =  NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...1,...]
*  status = start stop
   methode = 1 2 3
   liste  = NAME

```

```

\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  vor                 =  BEFEHL
   nach                =  BEFEHL
   zwischen            =  BEFEHL
   setups              =  NAME
   links               =  BEFEHL
   rechts              =  BEFEHL
   stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe               =  COLOR

```

`\setupstretched [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstrut [...*...]`

* ja nein auto ~~kap~~ passend zeile default CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 methode = befehl
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,..*...,...]`

* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsynctex [...,..*...,...]`

* status = start stop
methode = min max

`\setups {...*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,..3...,...]`

1 r c x y row column^{OPT} erste letzte^{OPT} start kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER
2 erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
textbreite = DIMENSION lokal
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
kopfzeile = wiederholen
option = strecken tight
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
selbeseite = vor nach beide
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ja nein
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
abstand = DIMENSION
farbe = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupTEXpage [...,..*...,...]`

* pagestate = start stop
befehl = \...##1
marginalie = seite
format = NUMMER
papier = auto default NAME
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuptagging [...,¹...^{*}...]

* status = start stop
methode = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
platz = text absatz immer kein
kriterium = NUMMER
alternative = NUMMER
mp = NAME
methode = NAME
hintergrund = farbe
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
winkel = rechteckig rund
niveau = NUMMER
hintergrundoffset = DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
strich = NUMMER
radius = DIMENSION
rahmen = an aus
rahmenfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION
linkeroffset = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
obenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
untenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 breite = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setuptextnote [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linie = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
leer = ja nein kein nummer

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links mittig rechts
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternative = text mathematik
order = reverse normal
seperator = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
spatium = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setupuserdata [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
setups = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
alternative = default NAME
KEY = VALUE

```

\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  renderingsetup = NAME
   KEY           = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]
*  viewerprefix = TEXT
   status       = start stop kein behalte leer
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupversion [...*]
*  konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME

```

```

\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]
*  titel       = TEXT
   status      = start stop
   export      = ja nein
   druckbar    = ja nein
   bereich     = lokal global
   methode     = kein befehl

```

```

\setupvspacing [...*,...]
*  inherits: \vspacing OPT

```

```

\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}
1  CONTENT
2  NAME

```

```

\setupxml [...*,...]
*  default = versteckt kein text
   compress = ja nein
   entities = ja nein

```

```

\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  textbreite           = DIMENSION lokal
   fliesstext           = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   spaceinbetween      = inherits: \blanko
   option               = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest
   texthoehe           = DIMENSION
   maxbreite           = DIMENSION
   spaltenabstand      = DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand   = DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand  = DIMENSION
   kopfzeile           = wiederholen
   fusszeile           = wiederholen
   liniendicke         = DIMENSION
   split               = ja nein wiederholen auto
   splitoffset         = DIMENSION
   selbeseite          = vor nach beide
   abstand              = DIMENSION
   aligncharacter       = ja nein
   alignmentleftsample = TEXT
   alignmentrightsample = TEXT
   alignmentleftwidth   = DIMENSION
   alignmentrightwidth  = DIMENSION
   alignmentcharacter   = TEXT
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setuvalue {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

<pre> \setuxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...][*] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to ...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...}² 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...}² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...}³ 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {...} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>

<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre> * specification = NAME OPT * dataset = NAME * field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre> * specification = NAME OPT * dataset = NAME * field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre> * specification = NAME OPT * dataset = NAME * field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre> * rotation = NUMMER^{OPT} * specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>

\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR
\showcolorset [...] * COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] * NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirsmargin
\showdebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] ¹ [...] ² ,...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontexpansion
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*,...] * inherits: \stellefließstextein
\showfontstyle [...] ¹ ,...] ² [...] ³ ,...] ⁴ [...] ⁴ ,...] 1 inherits: \stellefließstextein OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 alles NUMMER
\showglyphdata
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} ¹ [...] ² 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\showhyphens {...} * TEXT
\showinjector [...*,...] * NAME OPT
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...] * FONT
\showlogcategories
\showluatables
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showsymbolset [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT

\showtokens [...] * NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME
\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT
\signalrightpage
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\singlebond
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT

<code>\slantedface</code>
<code>\slicepages [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]_{OPT} [...,...³...,...]_{OPT}</code> 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION n = NUMMER
<code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smallcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...]¹ {...}</code> 1 w h d t _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashedhbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]¹ \...² {...}</code> 1 normal standard _{OPT} ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<code>\snaptogrid [...¹,...] \² {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \define ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
<code>\somekindoftab [...[*],...]</code> * alternative = horizontal vertikal breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
<code>\someplace {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} [...⁶]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
<code>\SORTING [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: logo
<code>\logo [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\spaceddigits {...[*]}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spaceddigitmethod</code>
<code>\spaceddigitseparator</code>
<code>\spaceddigitssymbol</code>
<code>\spalte [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \columnbreak ^{OPT}
<code>\spanishNumerals {...[*]}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...[*]}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spatium</code>
<code>\spiegeln {...[*]}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\splitatasterisk ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME

<code>\sprache [...]</code> <code>* SPRACHE</code>
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\sqrt [...]{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT ¹OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\stackrel{...}{...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\stackscripts</code>
<code>\start [...]\stop</code> <code>* NAME ¹OPT</code>
<code>\startabbildung [...][...][...³...]\stopabbildung</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 inherits: \externeabbildung</code>
<code>\startabsatz [...][...²...]\stopabsatz</code> <code>1 NAME ¹OPT ²OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>
<code>\startSECTION [...¹...][...²...]\stopSECTION</code> <code>1 titel = TEXT ¹OPT ²OPT</code> <code> bookmark = TEXT</code> <code> beschriftung = TEXT</code> <code> liste = TEXT</code> <code> referenz = REFERENCE</code> <code> eigenenummer = TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> <code>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection</code> <code>title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</code>
<code>\startchapter [...¹...][...²...]\stopchapter</code> <code>1 titel = TEXT ¹OPT ²OPT</code> <code> bookmark = TEXT</code> <code> beschriftung = TEXT</code> <code> liste = TEXT</code> <code> referenz = REFERENCE</code> <code> eigenenummer = TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startpart [...¹...][...²...]\stoppart</code> <code>1 titel = TEXT ¹OPT ²OPT</code> <code> bookmark = TEXT</code> <code> beschriftung = TEXT</code> <code> liste = TEXT</code> <code> referenz = REFERENCE</code> <code> eigenenummer = TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>

`\startsection [...,\u005Csubscripted,...] [...,\u005Csubscripted,...] ... \stopsection`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...,\u005Csubscripted,...] [...,\u005Csubscripted,...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,\u005Csubscripted,...] [...,\u005Csubscripted,...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\u005Csubscripted,...] [...,\u005Csubscripted,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\u005Csubscripted,...] [...,\u005Csubscripted,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\u005Csubscripted,...] [...,\u005Csubscripted,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u005Csubscripted,...] [...,\u005Csubscripted,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u005Csubscripted,...] [...,\u005Csubscripted,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
eigenennummer = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1  titel      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz   = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titel      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz   = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle
1  titel      = TEXT          OPT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz   = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment
* inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein

```

```

\startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes
* NAME

```

```

\startATTACHMENT [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

```

```

\startattachment [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopattachment
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment

```

```

\startbar [...] ... \stopbar
* NAME

```

```

\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix

```

```

\startBESCHREIBUNG [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG
* titel      = TEXT          OPT
  bookmark  = TEXT
  liste     = TEXT
  referenz   = REFERENCE

```

```

\startBESCHREIBUNG [...,\u{1}...,...] {\u{2}.} ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG
1  REFERENCE          OPT          OPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\startbitmapimage [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage
* farbe      = rgb cmyk grau
  breite     = DIMENSION
  hoehe      = DIMENSION
  x          = NUMMER
  y          = NUMMER

```

```

\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix

```


$\backslash\text{startbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startcatcodetable}$ *... ... $\backslash\text{stopcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startcenteraligned}$... $\backslash\text{stopcenteraligned}$
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcharacteralign}$
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
$\backslash\text{startcheckedfences}$... $\backslash\text{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\text{startchemical}$ [... ¹] [...,*... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopchemical}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupchemical}$
$\backslash\text{startcollect}$... $\backslash\text{stopcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startcollecting}$... $\backslash\text{stopcollecting}$
$\backslash\text{startcolorintent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolorintent}$ * knockout overprint kein
$\backslash\text{startcoloronly}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcoloronly}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{startcolorset}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolorset}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startcolumnset}$ [... ¹] [...,*... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolumnset}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcolumnset}$
$\backslash\text{startcolumnsetspan}$ [... ¹] [...,*... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolumnsetspan}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER methode = tblr lr tb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lr bt btrl rlbt fx bt fixd option = kein breit
$\backslash\text{startCOLUMNSET}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopCOLUMNSET}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcolumnset}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [... ¹] [...,*... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [... ¹] [... ²] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
$\backslash\text{startcontextcode}$... $\backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode}$... $\backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$

$\backslash\text{startctxfunction}$... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition}$... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [... [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$

<pre> \startelement {...} [...,..²...,...] ... \stopelement 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfarbe [...] ... \stopfarbe * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startfest [...] ... \stopfest * tief mittig ^{HÖH}hoti default </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [...] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME </pre>

```

\startFLOATtext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext
1  split immer links rechtsOPT innen aussenOPT rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
   linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
   [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
   haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
   fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext
1  split immer links rechtsOPT innen aussenOPT rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
   linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
   [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
   haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
   fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext
1  split immer links rechtsOPT innen aussenOPT rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
   linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
   [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
   haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
   fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext
1  split immer links rechtsOPT innen aussenOPT rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
   linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
   [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
   haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
   fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext
1  split immer links rechtsOPT innen aussenOPT rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
   linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
   [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
   haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
   fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext
1  split immer links rechtsOPT innen aussenOPT rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand
   linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe
   [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend
   haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile
   fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
*  FONT OPT

```

```

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
*  jede NAME

```

```

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
*  NAME

```

```

\startformel [...OPT,...] ... \stopformel
*  gepackt tight mittig OPTrahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein

```

* + - REFERENCE	OPT
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

```
* option      = gepackOPTtight mittig rahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein
marginalie   = ja nein standard DIMENSION
gritter      = inherits: \snapto grid
```

```
* gepackt tight mittig rahmen QPTtiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
* gepackt tight mittig OPTrahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein
```

```
* gepackt tight mittig OPTrahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
* gepackt tight mittig OPTrahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein
```

```
* gepackt tight mittig OPTrahmen tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefließstextein
```

```
* inherits: \stelleumrahmteinfOPT
```

* NAME aus	OPT
------------	-----

```
* inherits: \stelleumrahmteOPT
```

```
1 NAME                                OPT                OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
* normal standard ja strengOPT tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box
min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
```

```
* inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
```

```

1  abstand = DIMENSION OPT
    n      = NUMMER
    platz  = links rechts
2  CONTENT

```

```

1  links rechts      OPT
2  CONTENT

```

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1039-1044.

<code>\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\starthelp [.*] ... \stopHELP</code> <code>* REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></code> <code>instances: helptext</code>
<code>\starthelptext [.*] ... \stophelptext</code> <code>* REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></code>
<code>\starthhighlight [...] ... \stophighlight</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starthilfetext [...] ... \stophilfetext</code> <code>* REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></code>
<code>\starthintergrund [...,*=...,...] ... \stophintergrund</code> <code>* inherits: \stellehintergrund <small>kein</small></code>
<code>\starthINTERGRUND [...,*=...,...] ... \stopHINTERGRUND</code> <code>* inherits: \stellehintergrund <small>kein</small></code> <code>instances: hintergrund</code>
<code>\starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation</code> <code>* original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein</code>
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startindentedtext [.*] ... \stopindentedtext</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\startinteraktion [.*] ... \stopinteraktion</code> <code>* versteckt NAME</code>
<code>\startinteraktionsmenue [.*] ... \stopinteraktionsmenue</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code> <code>* alles SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...] ... \stopitemgroup</code> <code>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small></code> <code>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\startITEMGROUP [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>instances: itemize</code>
<code>\startitemize [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopitemize</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small></code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>

$\backslash\text{startJScode}$ ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... $\backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
$\backslash\text{startJSpreamble}$ ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... $\backslash\text{stopJSpreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 verwende 3 now later
$\backslash\text{startkleinerdurchschuss}$ [...] ^{OPT} ... $\backslash\text{stopkleinerdurchschuss}$ * blanko
$\backslash\text{startknockout}$... $\backslash\text{stopknockout}$
$\backslash\text{startCOMMENT}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopCOMMENT}$ 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein instances: comment
$\backslash\text{startcomment}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcomment}$ 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein
$\backslash\text{startkomponente}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopkomponente}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startkomponente}$... $\backslash\text{stopkomponente}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startkopf}$ [... ¹ ...] {... ² } ... $\backslash\text{stopkopf}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlayout}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplayout}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlinealignment}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinealignment}$ * links mittig rechts max
$\backslash\text{startlinecorrection}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinecorrection}$ * blanko inherits: \blanko OPT
$\backslash\text{startlinefiller}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinefiller}$ 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
$\backslash\text{startLINENOTE}$ [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{startlinenote}$ [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startlinenummering}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenummering}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 fortsetzen = ja nein start = NUMMER schritt = NUMMER methode = seite erste folgende
$\backslash\text{startlinenummering}$ [¹] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenummering}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 fortsetzten NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startlinetable}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinetable}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablebody}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablebody}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablecell}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablecell}$ * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
$\backslash\text{startlinetablehead}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablehead}$
$\backslash\text{startlinksbuendig}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinksbuendig}$

<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* blanko inherits: \blanko</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>1 gritter</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups .*. ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [.*] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 gritter</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups .*. ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* metafun minifun^{OPT}extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost</code> <code> decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* metafun minifun extrafun^{OPT}lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost</code> <code> decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPdrawing [.*] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* -</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPenvironment [.*] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* zuruecksetzen global + ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* metafun minifun extrafun^{OPT}lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost</code> <code> decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <code>1 +</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost</code> <code> decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>

$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod}$ $\{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPrun}$ $\{...\}^* \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginallinie}$ $[...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginallinie}$ * NUMMER OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginallinie}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginallinie}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginrule}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock}$ $[...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent}$ $[...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ * zuruecksetzen alles NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startmarkpages}$ $[...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkpages}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ OPT instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{startalign}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ OPT instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{startcases}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathcases}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmatrix}$ $[...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ <p>* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ OPT</p> <p>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ OPT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcolumns} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcolumns}$ <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ OPT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ <p>1 NAME default</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startnamedsection} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnamedsection}$ <p>1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startnamedsubformulas} [\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnamedsubformulas}$ <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startnarrower} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopnarrower}$ <p>* [-+]links [-+]mittig⁰[-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen reverse</p>

```
\startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]links [-+]mittigOPT[-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen reverse
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [...,*...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* breite = DIMENSION OPT
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  strut = ja nein
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE
* titel = TEXT OPT
  bookmark = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  referenz = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote
* titel = TEXT OPT
  bookmark = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  referenz = REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote
* titel = TEXT OPT
  bookmark = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  referenz = REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME
```

```
\startNUMMERIERUNG [...,*...] ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG
* titel = TEXT OPT
  bookmark = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  referenz = REFERENCE
```

```
\startNUMMERIERUNG [...,1...] {2...} ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
\startpagecolumns [...,.. ¹ ...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns ^{OPT}
\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS
\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS
\startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME OPT
\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment
\startpagefigure [¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * seite linkerseite rechterseite
\startpar [¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * default oneline basic NAME
\startplacefloat [¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] [...,.. ³ ...,...] ... \stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT platz = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd referenz = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE

```

\startplatziereFLOAT [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatziereFLOAT
1  titel           = TEXT                      OPT                      OPT
   bookmark       = TEXT
   beschriftung   = TEXT
   liste          = TEXT
   platz          = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                   rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                   zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                   kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                   seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                   tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd
   referenz       = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startplatzierechemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatzierechemical
1  titel           = TEXT                      OPT                      OPT
   bookmark       = TEXT
   beschriftung   = TEXT
   liste          = TEXT
   platz          = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                   rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                   zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                   kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                   seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                   tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd
   referenz       = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzierefigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatzierefigure
1  titel           = TEXT                      OPT                      OPT
   bookmark       = TEXT
   beschriftung   = TEXT
   liste          = TEXT
   platz          = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                   rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                   zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                   kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                   seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                   tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd
   referenz       = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieregraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatzieregraphic
1  titel           = TEXT                      OPT                      OPT
   bookmark       = TEXT
   beschriftung   = TEXT
   liste          = TEXT
   platz          = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                   rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                   zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                   kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                   seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                   tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd
   referenz       = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatziereintermezzo
1  titel           = TEXT                      OPT                      OPT
   bookmark       = TEXT
   beschriftung   = TEXT
   liste          = TEXT
   platz          = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
                   rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
                   zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
                   kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
                   seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
                   tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb fixd
   referenz       = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieretable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...,...] ... \stopplatzieretable
1  titel      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   platz      = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
               rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber
               zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber
               kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto
               seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb
               btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   referenz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startplatzierePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...,...] ... \stopplatzierePAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox          OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startplatzierelegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...,...] ... \stopplatzierelegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox          OPT

```

```

\startplatziereformel [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel
*  titel      = TEXT          OPT
   suffix     = TEXT
   referenz   = + - REFERENCE

```

```

\startplatziereformel [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel
*  + - REFERENCE          OPT

```

```

\startpos [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...,...] ... \stoppos
*  REFERENCE          OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...,...] ... \stoppositioning
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \stellepositioniererein

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...,\stackrel{*}{.}} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommacommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\startprocesscommalist [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\startprodukt [...,\stackrel{*}{.}] ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *

```

<pre> \startprodukt \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublikation [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stoppublikation 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuffer [...] ... \stoppuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoprawsetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] {...+...+...⁵} ...⁶ \stopregister [...⁷] [...⁸] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...¹} {...²...²} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startschmall [...]¹ [...]²... \stopschmall 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleengerein </pre>
<pre> \startschmall [...]¹ [...]²... \stopschmall 1 inherits: \stelleenger^{OPT}ein OPT 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen reverse </pre>
<pre> \startschmall [...]¹ [...]²... \stopschmall 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen reverse </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...]¹ [...]²... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...][*]... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...][*]... \stopappendices * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...][*]... \stopbackmatter * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...][*]... \stopbodymatter * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...][*]... \stopfrontmatter * bookmark = TEXT OPT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [...]¹ [...]² [...]³... \stopsectionlevel 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [...]¹ [...]²... \stopsetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups \stopsetups * NAME </pre>

<code>\startshift [...]</code> ... <code>\stopshift</code> * NAME
<code>\startsidebar [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopsidebar</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupsidebar
<code>\startsimplecolumns [...,[*]...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopsimplecolumns</code> * n = NUMMER OPT breite = DIMENSION abstand = DIMENSION zeilen = NUMMER
<code>\startspecialitem [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopspecialitem</code> 1 pos OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\startspecialitem [...]</code> ... <code>\stopspecialitem</code> * unter its
<code>\startspecialitem [...] {²...}</code> ... <code>\stopspecialitem</code> 1 sym ran mar 2 TEXT
<code>\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula</code>
<code>\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext</code>
<code>\startsprache [...]</code> ... <code>\stopsprache</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code>
<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...}</code> ... <code>\stopstaticMPfigure</code> * NAME
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {¹...} {²...,...}</code> ... <code>\stopstaticMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>

```

\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] \stopstructurepageregister
[...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 label = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
5 CONTENT
6 NAME
7 NAME

```

```

\startstyle [...] [...] [...] \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\startstyle [...] [...] \stopstyle
* NAME FONT

```

```

\startSTYLE [...] \stopSTYLE

```

```

\startSTYLE [...] \stopSTYLE

```

```

\startsubformulas [...] [...] [...] \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE

```

```

\startsubjectlevel [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] \stopsubjectlevel
1 NAME
2 titel = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste = TEXT
  referenz = REFERENCE
  eigenennummer = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsentence [...] \stopsubsentence

```

```

\startsubstack [...] \stopsubstack

```

```

\startsymbolset [...] [...] [...] \stopsymbolset
1 NAME
2 font = FONT

```

```

\startTABLE [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\startTABLEbody [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\startTABLEfoot [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\startTABLEhead [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```

$\backslash\text{startTABLEnext}$ [$\dots\dots^{\text{1}}\dots\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttabelle}$ [$\dots\dots^{\text{1}}\dots\dots$] [$\dots\dots^{\text{2}}\dots\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelle}$ 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabellenein}$
$\backslash\text{starttabellen}$ [$\dots\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabellen}$ * TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttabellenende}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabellenende}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabellenueberschrift}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabellenueberschrift}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabellen}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabellen}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabelle}$ [\dots] [$\dots\dots^{\text{2}}\dots\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelle}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabellenein}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{starttabulator}$ [$\dots\dots^{\text{1}}\dots\dots$] [$\dots\dots^{\text{2}}\dots\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulator}$ 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [\dots] [$\dots\dots^{\text{2}}\dots\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$ instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact}$ [\dots] [$\dots\dots^{\text{2}}\dots\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$
$\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [\dots] [$\dots\dots^{\text{2}}\dots\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ \dots $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ $\overset{4}{\dots}$ $\overset{5}{\dots}$ $\overset{6}{\dots}$ $\overset{7}{\dots}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$

$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$ _{OPT}
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttextlinie}$ { [*] ...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptextlinie}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelle Tippenein}$ instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * fortsetzen instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * fortsetzen OPT
$\backslash\text{startMP}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ * fortsetzen OPT
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * fortsetzen OPT
$\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * fortsetzen OPT
$\backslash\text{starttyping}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * fortsetzen OPT
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ * fortsetzen OPT
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelle Tippenein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startMP}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelle Tippenein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelle Tippenein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelle Tippenein}$ OPT

<code>\starttyping [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stoptyping</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle Tippenein^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startXML [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopXML</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle Tippenein^{OPT}</code>
<code>\starttokenlist [...] ... \stoptokenlist</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\starttypescript [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...] [...,..³...,...] ... \stoptypescript</code> <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy^{OPT}</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 size name</code>
<code>\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startumbruch [...,..¹...,..²...,...] ... \stopumbruch</code> <code>1 NAME^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \stelle umbruchein</code>
<code>\startMAKEUPumbruch [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPumbruch</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle umbruchein^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: standard page text middle</code>
<code>\startmiddleumbruch [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopmiddleumbruch</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle umbruchein^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startpageumbruch [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stoppageumbruch</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle umbruchein^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startstandardumbruch [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopstandardumbruch</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle umbruchein^{OPT}</code>
<code>\starttextumbruch [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stoptextumbruch</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle umbruchein^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startumgebung [...] ... \stopumgebung</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startumgebung \stopumgebung</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startumrahmt [...,..¹...,..²...,...] ... \stopumrahmt</code> <code>1 NAME^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \stelle umrahmtein^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startFRAMEDTEXT [...,..¹...,..²...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT</code> <code>1 links rechts mittig^{OPT} kein^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</code> <code>instances: framedtext</code>

<pre> \startframedtext [...] [...] ... \stopframedtext 1 links rechts mittig ¹kein ²OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \startungepackt ... \stopungepackt </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startuserdata [...] [...] ... \stopuserdata 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister \.* ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startverschieben [...] ... \stopverschieben * [-+]NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister \.* ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>

<pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...] [...] ... \stopxcolumn * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] [...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \startxblenext [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopxblenext * inherits: \setupxblenext OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxblenext [...] ... \stopxblenext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupXTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzeile [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \stellezeffenein OPT instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \stellezeffenein OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzentriert ... \stopzentriert </pre>
<pre> \startzu [...] ... \stopzu * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stelle [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \stelleabsaetzein [...¹][...²,...][...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 jede NUMMER 3 n = NUMMER vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL breite = DIMENSION abstand = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION passend oben = BEFEHL unten = BEFEHL ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein innen = BEFEHL befehl = BEFEHL linie = an aus liniendicke = DIMENSION linienfarbe = COLOR stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR </pre>

\stelleabsaetzein [...]¹ [...,...]²...

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION passend
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = BEFEHL
linie = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
linienfarbe = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabsatznummerierungein [...,...]^{*}

* status = start stop zeile zuruecksetzten
abstand = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabschnittsblockein [...]¹ [...,...]²

1 NAME OPT
2 seite = inherits: \seite
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
nummer = ja nein

\stelleanordnenein [...]^{*}

* sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE
2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\stelleaufzaehlungenein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie
imrand amrand imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand
trenner ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs
sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungenein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
setzetrenner = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

\stelleausgabeein [...]

* default pdf lua json js mps kein leer

\stelleausrichtungenein [...]

* breit breit unten hoehe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten
innen aussen flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l
tabelle lesshyphenation morehyphenation haengend hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated
tolerant sehtolerant strecken extremestretch endfassung 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\stelleausschnittein [...¹...²...]

```
* status      = start stop
breite        = DIMENSION
hoehe         = DIMENSION
hoffset       = DIMENSION
voffset       = DIMENSION
x             = NUMMER
y             = NUMMER
nx            = NUMMER
ny            = NUMMER
sx            = NUMMER
sy            = NUMMER
linkeroffset  = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset    = DIMENSION
untenoffset   = DIMENSION
mp            = NAME
n             = NUMMER
offset        = DIMENSION
```

\stellebeschreibungenin [...¹...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

\stellebeschriftungenin [...¹...²...]

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 status      = start stop
expansion     = ja nein
seperator     = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1
```

\stellebilderunterschriftenin [...¹...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellebildunterschriften
```

\stellebildunterschriftenin [...¹...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix      = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
platz         = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter zeilen overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin
               linkerrand rechterrang lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken tolerant sehtolerant
               kein default

befehl        = \...##1
nummerbefehl  = \...##1
textbefehl    = \...##1
vorspatium    = inherits: \blanko
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
nachspatium   = inherits: \blanko
abstand       = DIMENSION
kopfstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe     = COLOR
headseparator = TEXT
zwischen      = BEFEHL
stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe         = COLOR
obenoffset    = DIMENSION
untenoffset   = DIMENSION
nummer        = ja nein kein
group         = TEXT
linkerrand    = DIMENSION
rechterrang   = DIMENSION
innermargin   = DIMENSION
outermargin   = DIMENSION
ausrichtung   = inherits: \stelleausrichtung
breite        = passend max DIMENSION
minbreite     = passend DIMENSION
maxbreite     = DIMENSION
haengend      = ja nein
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmt
```

\stellebindestrichein [...¹...²...]

```
* zeichen = normal breit
```

\stelleblankoein [...,*,...]

* inherits: \blanko OPT

\stelleblockein [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
alternative = absatz text
innen = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stelledrehenein [...,^{*}...,...]

* platz = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stelleduennerumrissein [...,^{*}...,...]

* hoehe = max DIMENSION
tiefe = max DIMENSION
hintergrund = farbe
rahmen = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
alternative = a b c kein
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
farbe = COLOR
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

\stelleeeinziehenein [...,*,...]

* [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]^{OPT}gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen
toggle DIMENSION NAME

\stelleengerein [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 links = DIMENSION
mittig = DIMENSION
rechts = DIMENSION
default = [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL

\stelleexterneabbildungenein [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\stellefarbeein [...]

* FILE

\stellefarbenein [...,^{*}...,...]

* status = start stop
spot = ja nein
expansion = ja nein
faktor = ja nein
rgb = ja nein
cmyk = ja nein
konversion = ja nein immer
pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME
textfarbe = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout kein

```
\stellefeldein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 zuruecksetzen label rahmen horizontal vertikal
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\stellefelderin [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 zuruecksetzen label rahmen horizontal vertikal OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\stellefliesstextein [...]
* DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzen x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular
sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
```

```
\stellefliesstextumgebungein [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 default DIMENSION
3 inherits: \definierefliesstextumgebung
```

```
\stelleformelnein [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\stellefussnotenein [...]
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\stellefusszeileein [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT
2 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
strut = ja nein
n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
linkertext = TEXT
mittigertext = TEXT
rechtertext = TEXT
linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
linkerfarbe = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
rechterfarbe = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
linkerbreite = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

```
\stellefusszeilentextein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stellegefülltesrechteckein [...]
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
zeilenabstände = klein mittel gross NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
breite = passend breit DIMENSION
seperator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

\stellegefuehltezeileein [...,¹...^{*}...]

* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
liniendicke = DIMENSION
farbe = COLOR

\stellegegenueberplatzierenein [...,¹...^{*}...]

* status = start stop
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL

\stellingleitobjektein [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \stellingleitobjektein

\stellingleitobjektein [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
default = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
innen = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
methode = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
lokal = ja nein
befehl = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minbreite = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
platz = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrangabstand = DIMENSION
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrang = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ja nein
vorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION kein overlay
nebenvorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
nebennachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
spacebeforeside = kein inherits: \blanko
spaceafterside = kein inherits: \blanko
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
noben = NUMMER
nunten = NUMMER
schritt = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
zzeile = NUMMER
cache = ja nein
compress = ja nein
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stellehintergruendeein [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]

1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten OPT
2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrang rechterkante
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stellehintergruendeein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  papier seite linkerseite rechterOPTseite text versteckt
2  status = start stop
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\stellehintergrundein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  status = start stop
   linkeroffset = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset = DIMENSION
   untenoffset = DIMENSION
   vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\stelleinteraktioneein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  status = start stop
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe = COLOR
   titel = TEXT
   undertitel = COLOR
   autor = TEXT
   datum = TEXT
   keyword = TEXT
   focus = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
   menue = an aus
   fieldlayer = auto NAME
   berechnen = REFERENCE
   klick = ja nein
   bildschirm = normal neu
   seite = ja nein seite name auto
   oeffenaktion = REFERENCE
   schliessenaktion = REFERENCE
   openpageaction = REFERENCE
   closepageaction = REFERENCE
   symbolset = NAME
   hoehe = DIMENSION
   tiefe = DIMENSION
   focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\stelleinteraktioneein [...OPT...]
*  NAME

```

```

\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  alternative = a b c d e f g
   status = start stop
   befehl = CSNAME
   breite = DIMENSION
   hoehe = DIMENSION max breit
   tiefe = DIMENSION max
   abstand = DIMENSION
   schritt = klein mittel gross
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe = COLOR
   symbol = ja nein
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```


\stelleinteraktionsbildschirm ein [...,..^{*}...,...]

```
*  breite      = passend max tight DIMENSION
   hoehe      = passend max tight DIMENSION
   rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
   rumpfabstand = DIMENSION
   kopfoffset  = DIMENSION
   kopfspatium = DIMENSION
   option      = passend max einseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite
                papier attachment layer titel lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar

   copies      = NUMMER
   print       = LISTE
   wartezeit   = kein NUMMER
```

\stelleinteraktionsmenue ein [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternative               = vertikal horizontal versteckt
   category                 = NAME
   linkeroffset              = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   rechterabstand            = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   obenoffset                = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   untenoffset               = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   maxbreite                 = DIMENSION
   maxhoehe                  = DIMENSION
   itemalign                 = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti
   status                    = start leer lokal
   links                     = BEFEHL
   rechts                    = BEFEHL
   abstand                   = overlay DIMENSION
   vor                       = BEFEHL
   nach                      = BEFEHL
   zwischen                  = BEFEHL
   position                  = ja nein
   mittig                    = BEFEHL
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                     = COLOR
   selbeseite                = ja nein leer kein normal default
   kontrastfarbe             = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmte in
```

\stellekommentarein [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  status                    = start stop kein
   methode                   = normal versteckt
   symbol                     = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default
   breite                     = passend DIMENSION
   hoehe                      = passend DIMENSION
   tiefe                      = passend DIMENSION
   titel                      = TEXT
   unvertitel                 = TEXT
   autor                      = TEXT
   nx                         = NUMMER
   ny                         = NUMMER
   farbe                      = COLOR
   option                     = xml max
   textlayer                  = NAME
   platz                      = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrund text hoch kein
   abstand                    = DIMENSION
   spatium                    = ja
   buffer                     = BUFFER
```

\stellekopfzahlein [...¹] [...²]

```
1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

`\stellekopfzeileein` [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  text marginalie kante      OPT
2  status                    = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                     = COLOR
   strut                     = ja nein
   n                         = NUMMER
   vor                       = BEFEHL
   nach                      = BEFEHL
   linkertext                = TEXT
   mittigertext              = TEXT
   rechertext                = TEXT
   linkerstil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle               = STYLE BEFEHL
   rechterstil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   linkerfarbe               = COLOR
   middlecolor               = COLOR
   rechterfarbe              = COLOR
   breite                    = DIMENSION
   linkerbreite              = DIMENSION
   middlewidth               = DIMENSION
   rechterbreite             = DIMENSION

```

`\stellekopfzeilentextein` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

```

1  text marginalie kante      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

`\stelleLABELtext` [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\stellebtxlabeltext` [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\stelleheadtext` [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\stellelabeltext` [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\stellemathlabeltext` [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\stelleoperatortext` [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\stelleprefixtext` [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\stellesuffixtext` [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\stelletaglabeltext` [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

\stelleunittext [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\stellelayoutein [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop normal wiederholen
marginalie = DIMENSION
kante = DIMENSION
marginalabstand = DIMENSION
kantenabstand = DIMENSION
linkerkantenabstand = DIMENSION
rechterkantenabstand = DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrandaabstand = DIMENSION
obenabstand = DIMENSION
kopfzeilenabstand = DIMENSION
fusszeilenabstand = DIMENSION
abstandunten = DIMENSION
voreinstellung = NAME
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterranda = DIMENSION
linkekante = DIMENSION
rechtekante = DIMENSION
kopfzeile = DIMENSION
fusszeile = DIMENSION
oben = DIMENSION
unten = DIMENSION
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
kopfspatium = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION mittig passend
bottomspace = DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER
hoehe = DIMENSION mittig passend
rumpfabstand = DIMENSION
kopfoffset = DIMENSION
spalten = NUMMER
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
methode = default normal NAME
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten einseitig doppelseitig
textbreite = DIMENSION
texthoehe = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
format = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
beschriftung = an aus seite leer farbe eins zwei vier
gritter = ja nein aus
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternative = default normal umbruch NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION
richtung = normal reverse

\stellelayoutein [...]

* zuruecksetzen NAME

\stellelinienbreitein [...]

* klein mittel gross DIMENSION

\stellelisteein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 LISTE
2 status = start stop
platz = kein hier
typ = simple befehl userdata
kriterium = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
          aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT
          SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
liste = NAME
breite = passend breit DIMENSION
hoehe = passend breit DIMENSION
tiefe = passend breit DIMENSION
symbol = eins zwei drei kein default
label = ja nein kein NAME
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1#2#3
nummerbefehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
seitenbefehl = \...#1
seitennummer = ja nein immer realpage
kopfnummer = ja nein immer
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
marginalie = kein DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
titelausrichten = ja nein
numeralalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
haengend = ja nein
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
interaktion = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
limittext = ja nein TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
referenz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = befehl alles titel
alternative = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal
              vertikal NAME
maxbreite = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ja nein
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stellemarginallinieein [...¹] [...²,...]

```

1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

```

\stellenobenein [...] [...]
1  text marginalie kantPT
2  status      = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
    stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe      = COLOR
    strut      = ja nein
    n          = NUMMER
    vor        = BEFEHL
    nach       = BEFEHL
    linkertext = TEXT
    mittigertext = TEXT
    rechtertext = TEXT
    linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
    middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
    linkerfarbe = COLOR
    middlecolor = COLOR
    rechterfarbe = COLOR
    breite     = DIMENSION
    linkerbreite = DIMENSION
    middlewidth = DIMENSION
    rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\stellepaletteein [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\stellepapierformatein [...] [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  oben      = BEFEHL
    unten    = BEFEHL
    links    = BEFEHL
    rechts   = BEFEHL
    methode  = normal kein NAME
    format   = NUMMER
    nx       = NUMMER
    ny       = NUMMER
    dx       = DIMENSION
    dy       = DIMENSION
    breite   = DIMENSION
    hoehe    = DIMENSION
    kopfspatium = DIMENSION
    rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
    offset   = DIMENSION
    seite    = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
    papier   = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
    option   = passend max
    abstand  = DIMENSION

```

```

\stellepapierformatein [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1  zuruecksetzten querformat gespieOPTgelt negativOPT gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
2  zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME

```

```

\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [...] * [...]
*  vor      = BEFEHL
    nach    = BEFEHL
    zwischen = BEFEHL
    zeilen  = auto NUMMER
    konversion = NAME

```

```

\stellepositionierenein [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  offset   = ja nein
    einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    status  = start overlay
    xoffset = DIMENSION
    yoffset = DIMENSION
    xschritt = absolut relativ
    yschritt = absolut relativ
    xformat  = NUMMER
    yformat  = NUMMER
    xfaktor  = NUMMER
    yfaktor  = NUMMER
    faktor   = NUMMER
    format   = NUMMER

```

\stellepostenein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME                OPT
2  alternative = links rechts oben unten imrand
   textbreite  = DIMENSION
   breite      = DIMENSION
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   symbol      = kein NAME
   ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie
   textalign   = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen
   n           = NUMMER
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   zwischen    = BEFEHL
```

\stelleprogrammein [...^{*},...]

```
*  stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
```

\stellepufferein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  BUFFER                OPT
2  vor   = BEFEHL
   nach  = BEFEHL
   strip = ja nein
```

\stellerechteckein [...^{*},...]

```
*  breite    = max DIMENSION
   hoehe     = max DIMENSION
   tiefe     = max DIMENSION
   abstand   = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
   alternative = a b
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe     = COLOR
   typ       = mp ja nein
   mp        = NAME
```

\stellereferenzierenein [...^{*},...]

```
*  status      = start stop
   expansion    = ja nein xml
   autofile     = ja nein
   export       = ja nein
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   breite       = DIMENSION
   doppelseitig = ja nein
   interaktion  = label text symbol alles
   seperator    = BEFEHL
   prefix       = + - TEXT
   labelalternative = inlinkermarginale inrechtermarginale inoutermargin ininnermargin imlinkenrand imrechtenrand
                    inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin imlinken imrechten inouter ininner imrand
                    inother marginaltext NAME
   labelstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   labelcolor   = COLOR
```

\stelleregisterein [¹...] [²...,...]

1	NAME NAME:NUMMER	OPT
2	referencemethod	= vorwaerts
	expansion	= ja nein xml
	eigenenummer	= ja nein
	xmlsetup	= NAME
	alternative	= a b A B
	methode	= default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress	= ja nein alles gepackt text
	check	= ja nein
	kriterium	= lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset	= BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset	= NAME
	pageprefixstarter	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset	= NAME
	pageprefixsegments	= NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
	pageprefixconnector	= BEFEHL
	pageprefix	= ja nein
	pageseparatorset	= NAME
	pageconversionset	= NAME
	pagestarter	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper	= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments	= NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
	maxbreite	= DIMENSION
	indikator	= ja nein
	vor	= BEFEHL
	nach	= BEFEHL
	befehl	= \...#1
	textbefehl	= \...#1
	deeptextcommand	= \...#1
	seitenbefehl	= \...#1
	abstand	= DIMENSION
	interaktion	= text seitennummer
	seitennummer	= ja nein
	symbol	= a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
	language	= default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	farbe	= COLOR
	textstil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	textfarbe	= COLOR
	seitenstil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	seitenfarbe	= COLOR
	pageleft	= BEFEHL
	pageright	= BEFEHL
	n	= NUMMER
	ausgleichen	= ja nein
	ausrichtung	= inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
	numberorder	= ziffern
	pagemethod	= seite absatz

\stelleregisterein [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

	OPT	OPT
1 NAME		
2 NUMMER		
3 referencemethod	=	vorwaerts
expansion	=	ja nein xml
eigenenummer	=	ja nein
xmlsetup	=	NAME
alternative	=	a b A B
methode	=	default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress	=	ja nein alles gepackt text
check	=	ja nein
kriterium	=	lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset	=	BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset	=	NAME
pageprefixstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset	=	NAME
pageprefixsegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
pageprefixconnector	=	BEFEHL
pageprefix	=	ja nein
pageseparatorset	=	NAME
pageconversionset	=	NAME
pagestarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
maxbreite	=	DIMENSION
indikator	=	ja nein
vor	=	BEFEHL
nach	=	BEFEHL
befehl	=	\...#1
textbefehl	=	\...#1
deeptextcommand	=	\...#1
seitenbefehl	=	\...#1
abstand	=	DIMENSION
interaktion	=	text seitennummer
seitennummer	=	ja nein
symbol	=	a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
language	=	default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
farbe	=	COLOR
textstil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe	=	COLOR
seitenstil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe	=	COLOR
pageleft	=	BEFEHL
pageright	=	BEFEHL
n	=	NUMMER
ausgleichen	=	ja nein
ausrichtung	=	inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
numberorder	=	ziffern
pagemethod	=	seite absatz

\stelleREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = vorwaerts
   expansion       = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer    = ja nein
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternative      = a b A B
   methode         = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = ja nein alles gepackt text
   check           = ja nein
   kriterium       = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset    = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell

   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix        = ja nein
   pageseparatorset  = NAME
   pageconversionset  = NAME
   pagestarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite         = DIMENSION
   indikator        = ja nein
   vor              = BEFEHL
   nach            = BEFEHL
   befehl           = \...#1
   textbefehl       = \...#1
   deeptextcommand  = \...#1
   seitenbefehl     = \...#1
   abstand          = DIMENSION
   interaktion      = text seitennummer
   seitennummer     = ja nein
   symbol           = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language         = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe           = COLOR
   textstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe       = COLOR
   seitenstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe     = COLOR
   pageleft        = BEFEHL
   pageright       = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   ausgleichen     = ja nein
   ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   numberorder     = ziffern
   pagemethod      = seite absatz

```

instances: index

\stelleindex [...¹,...]² [...²,...]

```
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = vorwaerts
   expansion       = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer    = ja nein
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternative     = a b A B
   methode        = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress       = ja nein alles gepackt text
   check          = ja nein
   kriterium       = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = ja nein
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite       = DIMENSION
   indikator       = ja nein
   vor             = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   befehl          = \...##1
   textbefehl      = \...##1
   deeptextcommand = \...##1
   seitenbefehl    = \...##1
   abstand         = DIMENSION
   interaktion     = text seitennummer
   seitennummer    = ja nein
   symbol          = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language        = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe           = COLOR
   textstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe       = COLOR
   seitenstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe     = COLOR
   pageleft        = BEFEHL
   pageright       = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   ausgleichen     = ja nein
   ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   numberorder     = ziffern
   pagemethod      = seite absatz
```

\stelleseitenkommentarein [...^{*},...]

```
* platz = links rechts oben unten kein
  status = start stop kein
  offset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
```

\stelleseitennummerein [...^{*},...]

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status       = start stop kein behalte leer
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\stelleseitennummerierungsein [...^{*},...]

```
* alternative = einseitig doppelseitig
  seite       = inherits: \seite
  strut       = ja nein
  befehl      = \...##1
  links       = BEFEHL
  rechts      = BEFEHL
  status      = start stop
  breite      = DIMENSION
  platz       = kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

\stelleseitenuebergangein [...]

* zuruecksetzen auto start zufaellig NUMMER

\stellesortierenein [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansion = ja nein xml
alternative = erste letzte normal NAME
folgende = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1##2##3
textbefehl = \...##1
synonymbefehl = \...##1
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
synonymstil = STYLE BEFEHL
synonymfarbe = COLOR
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL

\stellespaltenein [...^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\stellespatiumein [...]

* fest gepackt breit OPT

\stellespracheein [...¹] [...²...,...]

1 SPRACHE default OPT
2 default = SPRACHE
status = start stop
datum = inherits: \heutigesdatum
time = inherits: \currenttime
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spatiumausgleich = breit gepackt
font = auto NAME
bidi = links rechts l2r r2l
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
linkerzitieren = BEFEHL
rechterzitieren = BEFEHL
linkerzitat = BEFEHL
rechterzitat = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
linkersatz = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
rechtersatz = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
linkersubsatz = BEFEHL
rechtersubsatz = BEFEHL
faktor = ja nein

\stellesymbolsetein [...]

* NAME

\stellessynonymein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 SINGULAR
2 expansion      = ja nein xml
  alternative    = erste letzte normal NAME
  folgende      = BEFEHL
  befehl         = \...##1##2##3
  textbefehl    = \...##1
  synonymbefehl = \...##1
  language      = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  methode       = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  kriterium     = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe         = COLOR
  textstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe     = COLOR
  synonymstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  synonymfarbe  = COLOR
  links         = BEFEHL
  rechts        = BEFEHL
  vor           = BEFEHL
  nach          = BEFEHL
  zwischen     = BEFEHL

```

\stellessystemein [...^{*},...]

* n = NUMMER

\stelletabellenein [...^{*},...]

```

* textbreite    = DIMENSION max
  split         = ja nein wiederholen auto
  rahmen        = an aus
  NL            = inherits: \blanko
  VL            = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
  HL            = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
  abstand       = klein mittel gross kein
  ausrichtung   = links mittig rechts
  befehle       = BEFEHL
  fliesstext    = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  liniendicke   = DIMENSION
  hoehe         = strut NUMMER
  tiefe         = strut NUMMER
  openup        = DIMENSION

```

\stelletabulatorein [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 formatieren   = TEMPLATE kein
  vor           = BEFEHL
  nach          = BEFEHL
  abstand       = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION
  blanko        = einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer
                  weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile
                  quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile
                  NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe
                  category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

  kopfstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe     = COLOR
  hintergrund   = NAME
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  ausrichtung   = links mittig rechts dimension
  linie         = zeile normal
  linienfarbe   = COLOR
  liniendicke   = DIMENSION
  fliesstext    = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  einziehen     = ja nein
  split         = ja nein wiederholen auto
  einheit       = DIMENSION
  marginalie    = DIMENSION
  innen         = BEFEHL
  EQ           = BEFEHL
  kopfzeile     = ja wiederholen text
  rahmen        = an aus
  titel         = TEXT
  keptogether   = ja nein

```

```

\stelletextein [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kanteOPT
2 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
strut = ja nein
n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
linkertext = TEXT
mittigertext = TEXT
rechertext = TEXT
linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
linkerfarbe = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
rechterfarbe = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
linkerbreite = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\stelletextobenein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kanteOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelletexttexteein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kanteOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelletextumrissein [...] [...]
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
liniendicke = DIMENSION
platz = links imrand
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
linienfarbe = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
tiefekorrektur = an aus
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein

```

```

\stelletextuntenein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kanteOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelletipein [...] [...] [...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
befehl = CSNAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
tab = ja nein NUMMER
compact = absolut letzte alles
escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate
spatium = an aus normal fest strecken

```

`\stelletippenein [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1	NAME	OPT
2	ungeraderand	= DIMENSION
	geraderand	= DIMENSION
	marginalie	= ja nein standard DIMENSION
	option	= mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	farbe	= COLOR
	ausrichtung	= inherits: \stelleausrichtung
	zeilen	= ja nein normal hyphenate
	spatium	= an aus normal fest strecken
	keeptgether	= ja nein
	vor	= BEFEHL
	nach	= BEFEHL
	strip	= ja nein NUMMER
	range	= NUMMER NAME
	tab	= ja nein NUMMER
	escape	= ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
	ziehefolgendeein	= ja nein auto
	fortsetzen	= ja nein
	start	= NUMMER
	stop	= NUMMER
	schritt	= NUMMER
	nummerierung	= datei zeile nein
	blanko	= inherits: \blanko

`\stelletoleranzein [...,*,...]`

* horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehrtolerant spatium strecken

\stelleueberschriftein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansion           = ja nein xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konversion          = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell

   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe               = COLOR
   textstil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe          = COLOR
   nummernstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   nummernfarbe       = COLOR
   verknuepfung       = ABSCHNITT
   eigenenummer       = ja nein
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   numererhoeohen     = ja nein liste leer
   setzekopf          = ja nein versteckt leer absatz
   nummer             = ja nein
   seite              = inherits: \seite
   beschriftung       = seite zuruecksetzten
   kopfzeile          = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   text               = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   fusszeile          = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   vor                = BEFEHL
   nach               = BEFEHL
   zwischen           = BEFEHL
   fortsetzen         = ja nein
   titelausrichten    = ja nein gleitobjekt
   zeilenabstande     = NAME
   interaktion        = liste referenz
   internalgrid       = NAME
   gritter            = normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch
                        eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME

   ausrichtung        = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   toleranz           = inherits: \stelletoleranzein
   strut              = ja nein
   haengend           = zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   ziehefolgendeein  = ja nein auto
   alternative        = text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse marginaltext NAME
   breite             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   textbreite         = DIMENSION
   abstand            = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   vorbefehl          = BEFEHL
   zumbefehl          = BEFEHL
   befehl             = \...##1##2
   textbefehl         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   nummerbefehl       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   platz              = NAME
   kriterium          = streng positiv alles
   hidenummer         = ja nein

```

\stelleueberschriftenein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

```

\stelleumbruchein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  seite                     = inherits: \seite
   befehl                    = BEFEHL
   breite                    = DIMENSION
   hoehe                     = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung               = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   setups                    = NAME
   oben                      = BEFEHL
   unten                     = BEFEHL
   vor                       = BEFEHL
   nach                      = BEFEHL
   platz                     = oben
   referenz                  = REFERENCE
   pagestate                 = start stop
   kopfzeilenstatus          = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   fusszeilenstatus         = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   statusoben                = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   untenstatus               = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   textstatus                = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   doppelseitig              = ja nein leer
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                     = COLOR

```

\stelleumrahmtein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  winkel                    = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   rahmenwinkel              = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   hintergrundwinkel         = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   radius                    = DIMENSION
   rahmenradius              = DIMENSION
   hintergrundradius         = DIMENSION
   tiefe                     = DIMENSION
   rahmentiefe               = DIMENSION
   hintergrundtiefe          = DIMENSION
   rahmenfarbe               = COLOR
   obenrahmen                = an aus klein NAME
   untenrahmen               = an aus klein NAME
   linkerrahmen              = an aus klein NAME
   rechterraahmen            = an aus klein NAME
   region                    = ja nein
   liniendicke                = DIMENSION
   rahmenoffset              = DIMENSION
   rahmen                    = an aus overlay klein closed kein
   hintergrund               = vordergrund farbe NAME
   hintergrundoffset          = rahmen DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle            = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor            = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = default overlay kein DIMENSION
   breite                    = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
   hoehe                     = passend max breit DIMENSION
   minhoehe                  = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung               = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   strut                     = ja nein kein lokal global
   autostrut                 = ja nein
   platz                     = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte formel mathematik normal
   autobreite                = ja nein zwinge
   zeilen                    = NUMMER
   oben                      = BEFEHL
   unten                     = BEFEHL
   blanko                    = ja nein
   profile                   = NAME
   leer                      = ja nein
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation                = NUMMER
   anchoring                 = normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
   xanchor                   = DIMENSION
   yanchor                   = DIMENSION

```

\stelleumrahmtetexteein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```



```

\stelleuntenein [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kanPT
2 status      = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
  strut       = ja nein
  n           = NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  linkertext  = TEXT
  mittigertext = TEXT
  rechtertext = TEXT
  linkerstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite      = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\stelleunterseitennummerein [...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\stelleurlein [...]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

```

\stelleversalienein [...]
1 NAME
2 titel = ja nein
  sc    = ja nein
  stil  = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\stellezeilenabstandein [...]
1 NAME
2 zeile = DIMENSION
  hoehe = NUMMER
  tiefe = NUMMER
  minhoehe = NUMMER
  mindepth = NUMMER
  abstand = DIMENSION
  oben    = NUMMER hoehe
  unten   = NUMMER
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER

```

```

\stellezeilenabstandein [...]
* an aus zuruecksetzten auto kleinPT mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\stellezeilenabstandein [...]
* NAME

```

```

\stellezeilenein [...]
1 NAME
2 option = gepackt
  vor    = BEFEHL
  nach   = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  spatium  = ja an aus fest default
  befehl   = BEFEHL
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe    = COLOR
  links    = BEFEHL
  rechts   = BEFEHL

```

\stellezeilennumerierungein [...¹;²...] [...¹;²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 start = NUMMER
schritt = NUMMER
methode = seite erste folgende
konversion = NAME
fortsetzen = ja nein
platz = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand
abstand = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto
befehl = \...##1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
breite = marginalie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stellezitierenein [...^{*}...] OPT

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\stellezusammengestelltelisteein [...¹...] [...²...] OPT

1 LISTE
2 kriterium = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktuell
SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
referenz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = befehl alles titel
alternative = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal vertikal NAME

\stelleCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*}...] OPT

* inherits: \stellezusammengestellteliste
instances: content

\stellecontent [...^{*}...] OPT

* inherits: \stellezusammengestellteliste

\stellezwischenraumein [...^{*}...] OPT

* stellewiederher fest flexibel OPT zeile halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION

\stelle {...}

* NAME

\stopLINENOTE [...^{*}]

* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

\stoplinenote [...^{*}]

* REFERENCE

\stopzeile [...^{*}]

* REFERENCE

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...¹} {...²} OPT

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...¹} {...²} OPT

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\stripcharacter ...¹ \from ...² \to ...³ OPT

1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

<code>\strippedcsname *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\strippedcsname *..</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\stripspaces \from ¹.. \to \²..</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹..²..] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupstyle</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\style [¹..²..] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME FONT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\subpagenumber</code>

<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^1.. \^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1.. \^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1.. \^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
<code>\switchstyleonly \^*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> * an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein ^{OPT} mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\teilegleitobjekt [...¹...²...] {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \stelleplatziege ^{OPT} teilegleitobjekt 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ...¹ \to ...² \and ...³ ...⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">^{OPT}</div>
<code>\testfeature {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">^{OPT}</div>
<code>\testpageonly [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">^{OPT}</div>
<code>\testpagesync [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">^{OPT}</div>

<pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...¹...][...²] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...¹][...²] 1 default category^{OPT} entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...¹...][...²...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...¹...][...²] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...¹][...²] 1 default category^{OPT} entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...¹...][...²...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<code>\textcontrolspace</code>
<code>\textflowcollector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\textlinie [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 oben mittig unten ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\textmath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\textminus</code>
<code>\textnote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 inherits: \setup text note 2 TEXT
<code>\textormathchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\textormathchars {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\textreferenz [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\thedatavalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theorientation {...}</code> * normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>

<p><code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tief {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOW {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitslow</p>
<p><code>\unitslow {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\tiho [...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 links Footchts</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>

<pre> \tip [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tippedatei [...¹] [...²...] {...³} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellettippenein 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \tippen [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tippen [...¹...] <<...²>> 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \TIPPEN [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \TIPPEN [...¹...] <<...²>> 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \tippepuffer [...¹...] [...²...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellettippenein </pre>
<pre> \tippenBUFFER [...[*]...] * inherits: \stellettippenein </pre>
<pre> \tippenBUFFER [...[*]...] * inherits: \stellettippenein </pre>
<pre> \tip [...¹...] <<...²>> 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \tlap {...[*]} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME </pre>
<pre> \tolinenote [...[*]] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \TOOLTIP [...¹...] {...²} {...³} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>
<pre> \TOOLTIP [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 links mitt^{OPT}g rechts 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip </pre>

<code>\tooltip [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 links mitt ^{9PT} g rechts 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{9PT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\tracedpagestate</code>
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>

<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \stelletippenein
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletipein
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\typesetbufferonly [...]</code> * * BUFFER OPT
<code>\typesetfile [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\uchexnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uchexnumbers {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uconvertnumber {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 inherits: \konvertierezahl 2 NUMMER
<code>\ueber [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\uebersetzten [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT OPT
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\umgebung [...]</code> * FILE

\umgebung ... * FILE
\umrahmt [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmteint 2 CONTENT
\FRAMEDTEXT [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
\framedtext [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT
\FRAMED [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmteint 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
\fitfieldframed [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmteint 2 CONTENT
\unframed [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmteint 2 CONTENT
\unbekant
\undefinevalue {...} * NAME
\undepthed {...} * CONTENT
\underset {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\undoassign [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...} * KEY
\unhhbox ... ¹ \with {... ² } 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\unihex {...} * NUMMER
\uniqueMPgraphic {... ¹ } {... ² ... ^{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ $\{...\}^1 \{\dots\}^2_{\text{OPT}} \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unprotect}$... $\backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected}$ $\{...\}^*$ $\backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}$ $[...]^1 [...]^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument}$ $\{...\}^1 \backslash\text{to } \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced}$ $\{...\}^*$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring}$ $\{...\}^1 \backslash\text{to } \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unstackscripts}$
$\backslash\text{untexargument}$ $\{...\}^1 \backslash\text{to } \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexcommand}$ $\{...\}^1 \backslash\text{to } \{...\}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{uppercased}$ $\{...\}^*$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{uppercasestring}$ $\{...\}^1 \backslash\text{to } \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{uppercasing}$
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoublesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsinglesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrighthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperrighthdoublesixquote}$

<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \stellefließstextein
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed

```
* zuruecksetzen FILE
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  TEXT

```

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* FILE

* CSNAME

* NAME

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

* FILE

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER

```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

* CSNAME

* FILE

* CSNAME

* FILE

\userreferenceparameter *... * CSNAME
\userpagenumber
\usesetupsparameter *... * CSNAME
\usestaticMPfigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...\stackrel{2}{=}] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME
\usesubpath [...,*,...] * PATH
\usetexmodule [...\stackrel{1}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{3}{=},...] 1 m p s x t OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\usetypescript [...\stackrel{1}{=}] [...\stackrel{2}{=}] [...\stackrel{3}{=}] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual alles OPT 2 NAME fallback default dtp simple 3 size name
\usetypescriptfile [...*] * zuruecksetzen FILE
\usezipfile [...\stackrel{1}{=}] [...\stackrel{2}{=}] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE
\utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\ vboxreference [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...\stackrel{2}{=}] 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\vec {...} * CHARACTER
\verbatim {...} * CONTENT
\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT

<pre> \verbergebloecke [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \vergleichefarbengruppe [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \vergleichepalette [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \versalien {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \version [...] * konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME </pre>
<pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...[*]...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verticalpositionbar [...[*]...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verwendebloecke [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \verwendeexteressdokument [¹] [²] [³] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \verwendeexterneabbildung [¹] [²] [³] [⁴...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \verwendeexternestonstueck [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \verwendeJSscript [¹] [²...] 1 FILE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \verwendemodul [¹] [²...] [³...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \verwendesymbole [...] * FILE </pre>

<code>\verwendeURL</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
<code>\verwendeurl</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue</code> ... * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl</code> [...] * NUMBER
<code>\volleswort</code> {...} * NAME
<code>\von</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\vpackbox</code>
<code>\vpackedbox</code>
<code>\vphantom</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\vpos</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\vsmashed</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\vspace</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME

<p><code>\vspacing [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* einstellung selbstseite max zwingen enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p><code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\WOCHENTAG {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\WOERTER {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\WORT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Woerter {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Wort {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\waehleblockaus [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\wdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\wechselezumfliesstext [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellefliesstextein</p>
<p><code>\widthofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\withoutpt {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\wochentag {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\words {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 eins zwei drei vier fuenf</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\wort {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<code>\wortrechts [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 rechts DIMENSION 2 CONTENT
<code>\writedatatolist [¹] [²...,..._{OPT}...,...] [³...,...₃...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {¹} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {[*]...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlafterssetup {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {[*]...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {[*]...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

* NODE

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE  
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE  
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   CATEGORY  
2   NAME  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE
```

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlflush {...} * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE

<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlmain {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...] * NAME
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP
\xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP
\xmlshow {...} * NODE
\xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstriptonlines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltag {...} * NODE
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\Ziffern {...} * NUMMER
\zeigedruck [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 inherits: \stellepapierformat ^{OPT} in 2 inherits: \stellepapierformat ^{OPT} ein 3 inherits: \stellelayoutein
\zeigeeinstellungen [..., [*] ...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc ^{OPT} sp in
\zeigefarbe [...] * COLOR
\zeigefarbengruppe [... ¹] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME 2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name ^{OPT}
\zeigefliesstext [..., [*] ...] * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\zeigefliesstextumgebung [..., [*] ...] * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\zeigegitter [..., [*] ...] * zuruecksetzen unten oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen innen spalten ^{OPT}

<p>\zeigelayout [...[*],...]</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT} nd nc sp in NUMMER</p>
<p>\zeigepalette [...¹] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name</p>
<p>\zeigerahmen [...¹,...] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 oben kopfzeile ^{OPT} text fusszeile ^{OPT} unten</p> <p>2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante</p>
<p>\zeigestruts</p>
<p>\zeigeumbruch [...[*]]</p> <p>* umbruch zuruecks^{OPT}etzen boxes alles hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion zeile spatium tiefe</p>
<p>\zeile {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\zentriert {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\zeronumberconversion {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\ziffern {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\zu {...¹} [...²]</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\zurbox {...¹} [...²]</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\zurseite {...¹} [...²]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com